ENEALOGY
75.5
3195v
.9-10
911-1912

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 02375 2030

GENEALOGY
975.5
V8195v
v.9-10

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/virginiacountyre910croz

Virginia County Records

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY

V. 9-10
1911-1912

EDITED BY

William Armstrong Crozier, F. R. S., F. G. S. A.

Published by
The Genealogical Association
Hasbrouck Heights
New Jersey

VOLUME IX, 1911

1596132

Virginia County Records

QUARTERLY MAGAZINE

VOL. IX MARCH 1911 No. 1

INDEX TO LAND GRANTS

RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY.

(Continued from Vol. VI.)

Book No. 6.

Page	Name	Date	No. acres
217	Wm. Mathew	1668	1148
226	Thos. Pattison	1669	1626
226	John Pate	1669	1200
231	Thos. Edmondson	1667	220
245	Henry Awberry	1669	480
542	Lt. Col. Thos. Goodrich	1669	2876
254	Lt. Col. Thos. Goodrich	1659	1800
255	Wm. White	1667	150
269	Bickett Burke	1669	408
276	Thos. Wright and John Chynn	1670	220
282	Edward Reyley and John Killingham	1670	500
286	Warwick Cammock	1670	1923
286	John Meader	1670	625
286	Robert Beverley	1670	2000
291	Thos. Parker	1669	120
291	Wm. Lane	1669	1438
291	Rich'd Holt	1669	600
292	Wm. Bruse	1669	250
293	Luke Billington	1669	679
293	Henry Clarke	1669	1495
295	Capt. John Hull	1669	650

296	Wm. Moseley	1670	427
296	John Butler of Westmoreland Co.	1670	597
297	Christopher Butler of Westmoreland Co.	1670	339
298	Thos. Goose and the orphan of Geo. Brayer	1669	750
301	Henry Battle	1670	170
302	Mrs. Eme Johnson	1670	286
305	Ambrose Cleare	1667	1155
310	Richard Webley	1664	480
311	John Medford	1670	300
315	Richard King	1670	240
315	Peter Godson	1670	309
315	Francis Furmes	1670	150
317	Wm. Land	1669	1438
320	Wm. Moseley and Nicholas Catlett	1670	646
320	Rich'd Goode	1670	256
320	Thos. Freshwater	1670	279
321	Capt. John Hull	1670	1200
323	John Medford	1670	250
324	John Martyn	1670	268
325	David Falkener	1670	342
325	Wm. Lane	1670	200
381	Edward Rowzee and James Gullack	1671	460
381	John Dangerfield	1671	560
384	Wm. Moseley and Nich. Catlett	1671	1730
406	Col. Hy. Corbin	1672	550
410	Col. Aug. Warner	1672	10,100
411	John Dick	1672	278
418	Rich'd Jones and Geo. Turner	1672	1000
418	Jas. Boughan and Thos. Harper	1672	1000
419	John Cole	1672	214
424	Col. Thos. Gutteridge	1672	4626
436	Francis Graves	1672	714
436	Robt. Moss	1672	944
436	Jno. Williams	1672	149
437	Hy. Tandy	1672	868
441	Danl. Harrison	1672	220
444	Law. Smith and Anthony Buckner	1672	716

445	Robt. Taliaferro, son of Robt. Taliaferro	1672	739
463	Henry Corbin	1673	1959
489	Thos. Pannell	1673	2400
490	Simon Miller	1673	817
490	John Burton and John Austin	1673	817
491	John Bowsey	1673	1465
494	Alex. Robbins	1673	650
493	Thos. Parker	1673	73
500	Rich'd Whitehead	1674	2000
513	John Masters	1674	550
513	Wm. Tabbutt	1674	114
515	Geo. Morris	1674	210
516	Geo. Morris	1674	3000
516	Geo. Morris	1674	1190
518	John Buckner, Robt. Bryan and Thos. Royston	1671	3553
519	Geo. Monice	1674	1190
525	Capt. Robt. Beverley	1674	3000
527	Theophilus Wale and Danl. Sullivant	1674	450
527	Edmund Pagitt	1674	1019
531	Thos. Bowler	1674	504
532	Rich'd Goode	1674	220
532	Nich. Copeland and Jas. Andrews	1674	567
539	Capt. Wm. Mosely, Capt. Robt. Beverley and Nich. Catlett	1674	1200
544	Capt. Robt. Beverley and Rich'd Barber	1674	600
547	Capt. Law. Smith and Capt. Robert Beverley	1674	6500
554	John Pigg	1675	280
555	Roger Smith	1675	100
536	John and George Killman	1675	920
560	Bryan Smith	1675	2200
563	John and Geo. Killman	1675	970
565	Heny Awbery	1675	5100
565	Henry Woodnett	1675	750
567	Henry Smith	1674	1826
565	John Gregory and Hugh Mead	1675	200
566	Henry Greene and Chas. Chaire	1675	180

566	Thomas Wood	1675	400
567	Thomas Bowler	1675	1460
568	Wm. Clapham	1675	200
568	Richard Barber	1675	550
569	Capt. Thos. Hawkins	1675	2611
569	Thos. Mosse	1675	375
616	Henry Berry	1675	428
621	Geo. Jones and Hy. Clarke	1677	1261
623	Thos. Dickara, Clerk	1678	1260
630	Jas. Keyes	1678	2000
630	Thos. Glascocke	1678	380
632	Wm. Young	1678	240
651	Rich'd Brookes and Fra. Stafford	1678	168
652	Thos. St. John and John Hailes	1678	140
656	Wm. Seargant and Joane Clarke	1678	1585
656	John Burckett and David Sterne	1678	853
664	Wm. Bayly	1678	458
674	Benj. Vanlandingham	1679	160
675	Wm. Chaney	1679	550
675	John Francis and Richard Vanlandingham	1679	293
688	Wm. Underwood	1679	2784
689	George Morris	1679	700
621	George Morris	1679	2300

Book No. 7.

6	Edward Thomas	1679	286
11	Geo. Morris	1679	700
34	Ralph Wormeley	1680	2200
47	Henry Awbery	1680	6630
53	Geo. Morris	1680	3000
53	Geo. Morris	1680	1190
61	Jas. Baughan	1680	150
105	Thos. Watkins	1681	420
106	John Dangerfield	1681	680
112	Edwin Conway	1681	1200
125	Francis Gower	1682	420
163	Thos. Blanton	1682	200
172	Wm. Covington	1682	300
175	Thos. Blanton	1682	200

181	Richard Buckner, son of John Buckner	1682	500
187	Edward Adcock	1682	500
188	Thos. Harwar	1682	647
191	Thos. Harper	1682	550
194	Thos. Harper	1682	130
198	Lt. Col. Isaac Allerton	1682	2172
224	Wm. Ball and John Price	1682	350
224	Edward Atcock	1682	500
225	John Pigg	1682	440
226	John Wells	1682	200
228	Wm. Moseley	1682	40
231	Capt. Edmond Crask	1682	650
236	Geo. Morris	1683	750
237	Thos. Woods	1683	400
241	Stephen Bembridge and Thos. St. John	1683	110
241	Anthony North	1683	200
242	Geo. Morris	1683	450
247	Stephen Bembridge	1683	2315
248	Geo. Morris	1683	5000
267	Cornelius Reynolds	1683	300
283	Wm. Covington	1683	90
285	Edward Thomas	1683	350
287	John Price and Wm. Ball	1683	1000
292	Col. Isaac Allerton	1683	2172
315	Henry Williamson	1683	420
316	Francis Browne	1683	1100
320	John Dangerfield	1683	680
323	Col. Edw'd Hill	1683	2717
326	Col. Rich'd Johnson	1683	150
379	Jas. and John Baughan	1684	900
386	Aug. and Wm. Smith	1684	6500
385	John Smith	1684	716
400	John Prosser	1684	408
403	Wm. Bates	1684	704
404	Wm. Young	1684	998
406	Joseph Goodrich, Wm. Ball and John Price	1684	629
410	Wm. Ball and John Price	1684	290

413	Henry Vaughan	1684	375
444	John Gregory	1684	1200
459	John Jones	1685	167
470	Thos. Gaines	1685	28
473	———— Capell	1685	333
480	Rich'd Holt	1685	620
483	Humphrey Perkins	1685	300
540	Edward Adcock	1686	142
540	Henry Woodnot	1686	214
541	Henry Woodnot	1686	300
541	Edward Adcock	1686	150
550	Thos. Edmundson	1687	600
555	John Evans	1687	125
558	John Medor	1687	640
564	Edwin Thacker	1687	1563
596	James Taylor	1687	480
612	Arthur Ownlee	1687	78
612	John Smith	1687	634
613	Thos. Blanton	1687	266
622	Philip May and Thos. Potts of Gloster Co.	1687	376
624	Martha, sister and heir of John Bullen, and now wife of Wm. Harding	1687	333
625	James Taylor of New Kent Co	1687	744
628	Wm. Leake	1687	614
650	Duell Pead, minister	1688	296
653	Edward Thomas	1688	714
654	Richard Leaghton	1688	638
663	Henry Aubery	1688	1200
686	Henry Woodnut	1688	1062
698	James Dyer	1689	491
698	Rich'd Bush	1689	793

Book No. 8.

20	John Webster	1689	189
20	Arthur Hodges, orphan	1689	253
21	Evan Davis	1689	1035
25	Thomas Tinsley	1689	111½
26	Wm. Jones	1689	62

39	Robt. Yard and John Waters	1690	179
40	John Meador	1690	50
48	Nicho. Copeland	1690	145
52	Alex. Mackenny	1690	167
60	Jno. Dean and Wm. Clapham	1690	1050
62	Hugh Owen	1690	220
114	Cornelius Nowell	1690	390
136	Alex. Newman	1690	580
161	Thos. Vicaris	1691	600
197	Thos. Pettice	1691	93
198	Edw'd Thomas	1691	450
198	John Harper	1691	1150
199	John Bredger and Rich'd Haney	1691	1428
208	John Salmond	1691	61
210	Rich'd Gregory of King and Queen Co.	1691	40
235	Thos. Hickman	1692	428
221	Christopher Robinson	1692	959
249	Thos. Parker	1693	30
255	Henry Price and Francis Taliaferro	1692	806

RICHMOND COUNTY.

Book No. 1.

Page	Name	Date	No. acres
184	Roderick Jones	1692	200
194	The Justices of Peace for the County of Richmond	1692	142

Book No. 2.

3	Evan Thomas	1694	110
11	Henry Chapples	——	100
28	Wm. Carter	1694	89
37	Charles Kill	1694	353
38	Same	1694	87
47	Alexander Spence	1694	47
57	Wm. Colston	1694	100
61	Wm. Smith	1694	320
62	Same	1694	84

63	John Rankin	1694	32
98	Alexander Newman	1694	50
100	Wm. Hamock	1694	300
104	John Landman	1694	1683
123	Alexander Swan	1694	78
124	Same	1694	148
128	Sem Cox	1694	378
213	John Jacob	1695	218
232	Wm. Fitzhugh	1695	350
236	Peter Buttler	1696	350
247	John Powell	1696	480
270	John Hartley	1697	699
274	Thomas Harvey	1697	200
279	Wm. and John Reynolds	1697	500
303	Gilbert Crosswell and John Jones	1697	139
312	Nathaniel Pope	1699	117
315	Wm. Smoot	1700	262
320	Nathaniel Pope, als. Bridges	1700	404

Book No. 3.

1	Martha Vicaris	1703	1260
2	John Muse, Jr.	1703	360
3	John Simons	1703	116
4	Edward Taylor	1703	83
7	Robert Porte	1703	430
19	Thomas Walter and Edward Mountjoy	1703	931
21	James Innis	1703	628
22	Same	1704	624
23	Danl. McCarty and Daniel Tebbs	1704	1350
29	James Innis	1704	975
30	Andrew Jackson	1704	908
31	Alexander Swan	1704	1200
32	Thomas Knight	1704	1250
33	Hancock Lee	1704	1353
34	James Innes	1704	11.158
35	Andrew Jackson	1704	1238
36	Samuel Churchill	1704	344
38	Thomas Brooks	1704	322 A. 95 Po.

41	James Story	1704	441
49	Capt. John Tarpley	1704	100
64	Lewis Griffie	1704	414
65	Robert Clerk	1704	1954
67	John Hanxford	1704	100
70	Sem. Cox and Wm. Berry	1704	349
78	Wm. Smoot	1704	409
79	John and James Indgoe	1704	307
80	Abraham Goad	1704	208
81	Richard Fowler	1704	230
87	Joseph Belfield	1704	555
95	John Turberville	1705	798
96	Hancock Lee	1705	1100
100	John Hanxford	1705	77
101	Hancock Lee	1705	470
103	Wm. Combs	1705	100
109	John Symons	1705	130
107	James Innis	1705	104
111	Wm. Combs	1705	100
114	Thomas Pannell	1705	135
116	James Storey	1705	32
117	Capt. John Tarpley	1705	180
122	John Smith	1705	392
123	Wm. Stewart	1705	133½
128	Wm. Wood	1705	500
134	Wm. Pannell	1706	45
135	Thomas Rout	1706	120
144	Henry Long	1706	162
148	Capt. Wm. Ball	1706	1093
156	Peter Ellis	1706	118
157	John and Augustine Higgins	1706	110
159	James Thomas	1707	729
162	Thomas Paise	1707	320
167	Thomas Tibbet	1707	37
172	Maj. William Robinson	1707	3036
181	Thomas Griffin	1707	3471
183	George Glasscock	1707	44½
202	Capt. Charles Barber	1708	85

3 1833 02375 2030

203	John Loyd	1708	384½
206	Capt. Wm. Barber	1708	80
207	Thomas White	1708	51
208	George Greer	1708	885
209	John Burkett and Wm. Pannell	1708	300
210	Robert Harrison	1708	218
213	Andrew Dew	1708	302
218	Charles Carter	1709	350
219	Philip Ludwell	1709	2020
221	Same	1709	3840
224	Ed. Mountjoy and Thomas Brooks	1709	800
229	James Coward	1709	121
230	Wm. Brown	1709	38
232	Henry Gallop	1709	109
233	James Innis	1709	333
238	Thomas Bryan	1709	166½
255	Charles Carter	1709	1100
258	Same	1709	242
257	Same	1709	77
259	Richard Buckner	1709	20
263	Maurice Clark	1710	150

Book No. 4.

5	Wm. Allen and John Brown	1710	713
11	Francis Stern	1710	50
12	Benjamin Berryman	1710	200
13	Same	1710	100
14	Same	1710	100
19	Henry Bruse	1710	274
21	John Brown and Wm. Allen	1710	427
25	Raleigh Downman	1710	30½
35	Mark Tune	1711	289
38	Andrew Dew	1711	78
41	John Hartley	1711	153
46	Edward Barrow	1711	50
47	Wm. Page	1711	436
67	Edward Fagan	1712	150
68	John Tarpley	1712	50 A. 91 Per.

69	John Oldham	1712	401 A. 52 Per.
70	Same	1712	140
72	Thomas Jesper	1712	86
77	Edward Brimalow	1712	18
78	Wm. Marshall	1712	268
79	Stephen Gupteen	1712	288
83	Charles Lewis	1712	200
90	Thomas Hooper	1712	142
93	Wm. Allen	1712	314
94	John Marr, Jr. and John Hopper	1712	588
100	Wm. Russell	1712	316
101	Jeffrey Johnson	1712	232
102	Wm. Russell	1712	214
104	Isaac Lee	1712	223
108	Capt. Alexander and Robert Doniphan	1712	482
112	Telief Alverson	1712	150
120	Sharshall Grasty	1712	840

Book No. 5.

2	Matthew Been	1716	122A. 1R. 30 Per.
3	David Berrick	1714	384
5	John Owen and Wm. Rowley	1715	239
7	Wm. Barber	1714	869
13	Capt. Edward Barrow	1714	158
14	Morgan Darnel	1714	461
15	Roger Abbott	1714	186
16	Mr. Richard Branham	1714	101
21	John Doyle	1716	226
22	Robert Harrison	1718	68
23	Edward Jones	1718	46
24	Wm. Brown	1714	77
25	John Champe	1714	122
45	James Haggard	1714	450
57	Charles Barber	1714	236
58	Giles Travise	1714	163
61	Innis Hooper	1714	2060
66	Bryan Foley and Robt. Gallop	1714	250
70	John Tayloe	1714	119¼

75 James Key 1715 2180
76 Thomas Glasscock .....1715 70A. 70 Per.
80 James Warren 1715 168

CAROLINE COUNTY MARRIAGE BONDS.

(Continued from Vol. VII.)

The following ministers are mentioned in the records as having performed the marriages given: John Young, John Sorrell, Theodorick Noele, Henry Goodloe, John Self, Thomas Mastin, Archer Moody, and Abner Waugh.

Sept. 28, 1794. Isaac Seysil and Betty Page Dillard.
Jan. 11, 1793. Alex. Sneed and Sukey Sneed.
Jan. 14, 1796. Sam Schooler and Anne Williams.
Feb. 26, 1796. Henry Stuart and Betsy Richeson.
Sept. 30, 1797. Samuel Sneed and Polly Daniel.
Feb. 25, 1799. James Samuel and Betsy Samuel.
———, 1798. John Self and Aggy Bowler.
Oct. 9, 1795. Thornton Seal and Molly Bell.
Dec. 22, 1796. Francis Self and Sally Bolware.
———, 1797. Gabriel Slaughter and Sally Hord.
Oct. 19, 1797. Thomas Southworth and Betty Barlow.
April 18, 1787. ——— Thurston and Caty Reynolds.
April 30, 1789. Wm. Tinsley and Dolly Estis.
Oct. 31, 1789. Edward Thacker and Priscilla Yarbrough.
———, 1790. John Turner and Fanny Davis.
———, 1792. Wm. Taylor and Barbara Allen.
Mar. 24, 1794. Bartholomew Taylor and Frances Loving.
Sept. 17, 1794. William Tignor and Frances Covinton.
June 14, 1796. John Tranham and Mary Daniel.
Feb. 26, 1797. Lewis Tarrant and Elizabeth Redd.
May 3, 1797. Wilson Turner and Polly Hurt.
July 28, 1799. George Tiller and Lucy Mills.
Dec. 26, 1798. Christopher Terrell and Mary Collins.
Dec. 28, 1798. Daniel Tiller and Rebecca Carnall.
Sept. 6, 1798. Allen Thomas and Eliza Fowler.
Jan. 12, 1798. William Tucker and Margaret Scanland.
Sept. 27, 1799. Godfrey Toler and Charity Barnes.

Dec. 11, 1799. John Trainham and Fanny Richeson.
Dec. 28, 1799. Lewis Tannent and Sally Clark.
Nov. 27, 1787. Jacob Umbrickhouse and Patsy Dismukes.
Nov. 2, 1786. Bowler Vawter and Sally Berry.
July 12, 1787. Richard Vawter and Sally Vaugh.
Oct. 23, 1787. Lewis Vaugh and Mary Lee.
Jan. 21, 1790. Abraham Venable and Amey Hundley.
Dec. 5, 1793. William Vaugh and Patty Vaughn.
Dec. 14, 1794. William Venable and Rebecca Hurt.
Oct. 16, 1786. James Willson and Agnes Pickett.
Jan. 7, 1789. William Wright and Fanny Riddle.
Feb. 5, 1789. William Wayt and Mary Ann Hedges.
Sept. 8, 1790. LeRoy Webster and Sarah Scanland.
Dec. 1, 1789. Elijah White and Susannah Brame.
May 22, 1790. William White and Eliza Durrett.
Jan. 2, 1790. Willis Wright and Leah Hulett.
Jan. 2, 1790. Henry Willy and Elizabeth Tinsley.
Jan. 2, 1790. Achilles Webster and Sarah Webster.
May 8, 1792. Benjamin Waller and Joana Thompson.
Oct. 21, 1792. George White and Ann Jeter.
May 19, 1793. Benjamin Whitlock and Polly Richeson.
July 19, 1794. John Willmore and Patty Tayloy.
Jan. 10, 1795. William Webster and Agnes Jones.
Feb. 11, 1795. William Willson and Delphia Foster.
Jan. 14, 1796. John Wright and Elizabeth Durrett.
Jan. 14, 1796. Nathan Winston and Ann Yarbrough.
Sept. 21, 1798. Richard Walden and Polly Isbele.
Dec. 26, 1798. James White and Elizabeth Green.
Dec. 23, 1799. Francis Wyat and Fanny Austin.
Dec. 15, 1792. James Young and Sally Jeter.
Dec. 15, 1792. John Yeatman and Lucy Patty.

EARLY SETTLERS IN VIRGINIA.

(Continued from Vol. VII.)

Daniell, Elizabeth, wife of Henry Daniel, James City, 13 November, 1635.

Darnley, William, transported by Thomas Harwood, 7 July, 1635.

David, John, transported by Capt. Thomas Willoughby, 6 November, 1635.

Davis, Thomas (servant), transported by Charles Harmar, 4 July, 1635.

Davis, William (servant), transported by John Robinson in the "Margaret & John," 1622.

Davis, William (servant), transported by William Stone of Accomac County, 4 June, 1635.

Davis, William, transported by John Upton, 7 July, 1635.

Dawkes, Henry, transported by William Swan, James City, 5 November, 1635.

Dawtres, John, transported by Jeremiah Clement, 11 June, 1635.

Day, John (servant), transported by John Slaughter, 30 May, 1635.

Davis, Richard, transported by John Arvine, 6 June, 1635.

Dawson, Thomas, transported by Capt. William Peirce, 22 June, 1635.

Deacon, Martha, transported by William Wilkinson, minister, 20 November, 1635.

Deane, Nathaniel, transported by William Barker, 26 November, 1635.

Day, Mary, transported by William Montague, Middlesex County, 7 November, 1700.

Deane, Richard, transported by John Russell, ———, 1634.

Denerell, George, transported in the "Temperance," 1621 by Lieut. Thomas Flint.

Dennie, John, transported by Thomas Harwood, 7 July, 1635.

Dennis, John, transported by Daniel Cugley, Accomac County, 25 June, 1635.

Denny, Robert, transported by George Keith, 29 July, 1635.

Depina, Lewis, transported by Sergt. Thomas Crompe of James City County, 22 September, 1635.

Dickenson, William (servant), transported by John Slaughter, 30 May, 1635.

Dickinson, Peter, transported in the "Southampton" in 1622 by John Cheesman of Elizabeth City.

Dilke, Elizabeth, wife of Capt. Clement Dilke of Accomac, transported in the "George" in 1622.

Dixon, Adam, yeoman of James City, Ann his wife and Elizabeth his daughter came in the "Margaret & John" in 1622.

Dobson, Elizabeth, transported by Miles Cary, gent., York County, 7 November, 1700.

Dodman, John (servant), transported by William Spencer, 19 June, 1635.

Dodson, Benjamin, transported by Capt. William Peirce, 22 June, 1635.

Draper, John, transported by Capt. Thomas Willoughby, 19 March, 1643.

Drawter, Ann, transported by Capt. William Peirce, 22 June, 1635.

Drew, Henry, transported by Henry Harte, 1 August, 1635.

Dunberbeach, Eleanor, transported by Thomas Harwood, 7 July, 1635.

Duning, Richard, transported by Lieut. John Cheesman, 21 November, 1635.

Dunningham, Richard, transported by Nathaniel Hooke, 5 June, 1635.

Durand, William, transported by Richard Bennett, 26 June, 1635.

Dyner, Thomas, transported by Daniel Cugley, Accomac County, 25 June, 1635.

Eaton, Nathaniel, transported by Jeremiah Clement, 11 June, 1635.

Eaton, Samuel, transported by Henry Harte, 1 August, 1635.

Eaworth, Mary, transported by Thomas Harwood, 7 July, 1635.

Edes, Alice, transported by William Swan, James City, 5 November, 1635.

Edwards, Humphrey, transported by William Woolritch, Elizabeth City, 17 June, 1635.

Edwards, William, transported by Capt. William Peirce, 22 June, 1635.

Edwards, William, transported by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 24 June, 1635.

Eggleston, transported in the "John & Dorothy" in 1634 by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

Elberry, William, transported in the "Eleanor" in 1622 by Capt. William Tucker.

Ellis, John, transported by George Menifie, 2 July, 1635.

Ellis, Samuel, transported by Robert Cane, 18 December, 1635.

Ellison, Jonathan (servant), transported by Capt. Francis Epes, 26 August, 1635.

Empson, William, transported by William Eyres, 30 June, 1635.

Enies, John, transported in the "Hopewell" in 1633, by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

Epes, Francis, son of Capt. Francis Epes, transported 26 August, 1635.

Epes, John, son of Capt. Francis Epes, transported 26 August, 1635.

Epes, Thomas, son of Capt. Francis Epes, transported 26 August, 1635.

Evans, John (servant), transported by William Gany of Accomac, 17 September, 1635.

Evans, John (servant), transported by John Sparkman, 13 July, 1635.

Evans, Morgan, transported by John Upton, 7 July, 1635.

Evans, Richard, transported from Newfoundland in the "Temperance" in 1619 by Lieut. Gilbert Peppet.

Evans, Richard, transported by William Andrews of Accomac, 25 June, 1635.

Eustis, Jeremiah, transported by Capt. William Peirce, 22 June, 1635.

Exton, William, transported by John Russell, ——— 1634.

Farrar, John, transported by Capt. Thomas Willoughby, 19 November, 1635.

Farrington, Charles (servant), transported by William Stone of Accomac, 4 June, 1635.

Faune, William, transported in the "Hopewell" in 1633 by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

Fearbrace, Roger (servant), transported by William Gany of Accomac, 17 September, 1635.

Fenn, William, transported by Henry Coleman, 6 June, 1635.

Fletcher, Elizabeth, came in the "Primrose" of London in 1634, and is the wife of Hannibal Fletcher of Lower Chippoakes Creek.

Fulleroy, John, transported by Thomas Eyre of Accomac, 7 November, 1700.

Fletcher, Hannah, came in the "Middleton" in 1634, transported by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

Fletcher, James (servant), transported by William Stone of Accomac, 4 June, 1635.

Flood, John, transported by William Swan of James City, 5 November, 1635.

Flood, Richard, transported by William Swan of James City, 5 November, 1635.

Foanes, Thomas (servant), transported by Capt. Francis Epes, 26 August, 1635.

Foster, Mark, transported by William Woolritch of Elizabeth City, 17 June, 1635.

Fouke, John (servant), transported by Thomas Warren of Charles City, 20 November, 1635.

Foye, William, transported by Francis Fowler of James City County, ——— 1635.

(To be continued.)

HENRICO COUNTY RECORDS.

(Continued from Vol. VII, Page 161.)

Conveyance from Philip Jones of Bristol Parish in Henrico, to William Chambers of parcel of land granted to me by my late uncle Chandler, decd. Margaret, wife of Philip Jones, renounces her dower rights. 1 February, 1688.

Indenture between Lionel Morris of New Kent, Parish of St. Peters and Daniel Price of Henrico, of one tract of land in the last named county. 26 January, 1688.

Conveyance from William Giles and Bethamah his wife, the daughter and heiress of Captain John Knowles, decd., of one parcel of land in Henrico, to John Crowley. February Court, 1688.

Deposition of Thomas Brady, aged 23 or thereabouts, that John Womeck did beat and abuse his, the said Womeck's wife without cause.

Deposition of Bartholomew Roberts, Jnr., aged 25, and Nicholas Sharp, aged 25, in re. Womeck. 1 February, 1688.

The last will and testament of Edward Stratton, Snr., dated 25 December, 1688, probated 1 February, 1688.

> To my loving wife Martha ten pounds sterling, and after all debts are paid all the rest of my goods and chattels to be divided into three parts, my wife to have one and my son two parts. My son Edward Stratton, Jnr., to be executor.
>
> Witnesses: John Worsham, Mary Platt.

Conveyance from John Woodson, Snr., carpenter of the County and Parish of Henrico, to William Randolph of same place, of 1,800 acres of land. Judith, the wife of John Woodson, gives her consent to the sale. 30 March, 1689.

Conveyance from John Woodson, carpenter of the County and Parish of Henrico, of 200 acres of land to Benjamin Hatcher of the same place. Judith, wife of John Woodson, gives her consent to the sale. 30 March, 1689.

Inventory of the estate of Thomas Owen, decd., presented by Mr. Edward Stratton, trustee.

Deed of gift from Richard Parker of a calf to John, son of John Cannon and Esther, his wife. 1 April, 1689.

Deed of gift from Mary Gee, widow, of the County of Henrico, to her two sons Henry Gee and Gilbert Gee of certain household utensils. My two sons shall stay with my father until they come to 16 years and then to have their own labor and 3 breeding cattle which my father Elam will make good to them when they come to the years aforesaid. 1 April, 1689.

Will of Mathew Turpin, dated 15 January, 1688; probated April Court, 1689. My eldest son, Henry Turpin, to have all my lands, and in case of his death without heirs, then to my son designed to be named Mathew, and in case they should both decease without heirs male, my land then to revert to Mr. Thomas Osborn. Cattle and horses to be divided between my wife and children. My wife Sarah to be executrix. Witnesses: Thomas Osborn, Snr., Thomas Osborn, Jnr., John Goode, Edward Osborn.

Confirmation of a deed of land by Edward Bowman, son and heir of Robert Bowman, decd., to his brother John Bowman. 2 February, 1688.

Deposition of Thomas Farrar, aged 24 years, in the case of Mr. Stephen Cocke and Mr. Giles Webb, in that Stephen Cocke called to Thomas Farrar and Thomas Harris saying, "Bear you witness that Giles Webb calls me knave and says he will prove me one. 1 April, 1689.

Conveyance from Edward Mathews of the County of Henrico, of one parcel of land to John Pleasants. Sarah, wife of Edward Mathews, releases her dower rights. 1 April, 1689.

Administration on the estate of John Porter, decd., granted to the widow, Mary Porter, relict. 20 April, 1689.

Administration on the estate of Thomas Newcomb granted to Richard Newcomb, the brother. 20 April, 1689.

Deed of gift of a mare from Thomas Baley of the County of Henrico, planter, to Mary Jefferson, daughter of Thomas and Mary Jefferson of the County aforesaid. 1 June, 1689.

Conveyance from Thomas Cocke, Snr., to William Randolph, both of County of Henrico, of 1,650 acres of land. 1 June, 1689.

Conveyance from Thomas Cocke, Snr., and John Watson, both of Henrico, of 1,650 acres of land. 1 June, 1689.

Deed of gift from Thomas Cocke, Snr., of Henrico, to his son, James Cocke of same place, of two tracts of land. 1 June, 1689.

Conveyance from Alexander Mekenny to Humphrey Smith, of 100 acres of land. Mary, wife of said Alexander, relinquished her dower. 1 June, 1689.

Deed of gift from Samuel Knibb of Henrico, of one mare to his son, Solomon Knibb. 1 June, 1689.

Conveyance from John Coles and Susannah, his wife, of the County of Henrico, to Thomas Bayley of same place, of a parcel of land. 1 June, 1689.

Conveyance from Richard Ferris of Henrico, to James Hambleton, of a parcel of land. 1 June, 1689.

Conveyance from James Frankling of Henrico, to Peter Field of same place, of a parcel of land. 28 April, 1689.

Will of Abell Gower of the County of Henrico, gent., 25 January, 1688; probated 1 June, 1689. To my loving wife, Jane Gower, the plantation and land where I now live on for her natural life, and after her death to my daughter, Tabitha Gower, and if my daughter should die without heirs before she reach the age of 21 years, then the aforesaid land shall go to Obedience Branch and Priscilla Branch, but in default of heirs to the latter should they die before they are 21 years, then the aforesaid land to go to the next heir at law of the said Abel Gower. I also give to my daughter, Tabitha Gower, two-thirds of my goods and chattels, to be paid to her at

18 years or when she marries. My wife, Jane Gower, to be executrix. Witnesses: William Glover, Christopher Branch, Ben. Branch.

Inventory of the estate of Abell Gower, decd., taken 29 March, 1689.

Will of Edward Deely of the County of Henrico, 18 October, 1688; probated 1 June, 1689. My land and plantation to my cousin Mathew Branch, and concerning the house I am now building and all the tobacco which I have in the hands of William Glover and John Davis shall go towards the said house. To Mathew Branch my negroes. To James Branch, one cow and calf, and to each of the daughters of Thomas Branch, Jnr., one cow, and to Richard Wards daughter, one cow. To Robert Broadway, my horse, and to Dorothy Blackman, Jnr., one young mare; to William Blackman, Jnr., one black heifer; to John and Elizabeth Blackman each a cow calf. To Henrico Parish Church twenty shillings, and to John Bromfield one hogshead of tobacco; to William Blackman and Charles Douglass each one old axe. To Mr. Goode and Joshua Step the corn which they owe me; to William Glover six breeding sowes; all the other goods and chattel after my debts are paid I give to my brother, Thomas Jefferson, whom I make executor. Witnesses: Henry Sherman, William Burroughs, Henry Trent, William Glover.

Will of William Fowler, Snr., of Henrico, blacksmith, 12 March, 1688; probated 1 June, 1689. To my daughter Elizabeth Burton, one shilling. To my loving son, Samuel Fowler, all my estate it hath pleased God to endow me with, and my aforesaid son to be executor. Witnesses: William Midgley, Allanson Clerke.

Inventory of the goods of John Porter, decd., taken 18 February, 1688, presented by Mary the admx. of John Porter.

Will of Peter Harris of Henrico, 20 September, 1687; probated 1 June, 1689. To son Peter Harris one cow; to son John Harris, one cow; to daughter Michall Harris,

one three year old heifer; to my daughter Anne Base, one cow called "Wolfe," and all her increase for the good of her children and to be divided amongst them when they come of age. Rest of estate to my wife Michall, and she to be the extrix. Witnesses: Thomas Cooke, Robert Woodson, Thomas East, Edward Mosby.

(To be continued.)

LOUDOUN COUNTY MILITIA.

Court Order Book G.

March Court, 1778.

The following persons were recommended with rank attached. James Whaley, Jnr., 2nd Lieutenant; William Carnan, Ensign; Daniel Lewis, 2nd Lieutenant; Josias Miles, Lieutenant; Thos. King, Lieutenant; Hugh Douglas, Ensign; Isaac Vandeventer, Lieutenant; John Dodd, Ensign.

May Court, 1778.

George Summers, Colonel; Charles G. Eskridge, Colonel; Wm. McClelland, Captain; Robert McClain, Captain; John Henry, Captain; Samuel Cox, Major; Lieutenants, Francis Russell, James Beavers, Scarlet Burkley, Moses Thomas, Henry Farnsworth, John Russell, Gustavus Elgin, John Miller, Samuel Butcher, Joshua Botts, John Williams, George Tyler, Nathaniel Adams, George Mason; Ensigns, Isaac Grant, John Thatcher, William Elliott, Richard Shore, Peter Benham.

August Court, 1778.

Lieutenants, Thomas Marks, William Robison, Joseph Butler, John Linton; Ensigns, Joseph Wildman, George Asbury.

September Court, 1778.

Lieutenant, Francis Russell; Ensign, George Shrieve.

May Court, 1779.

Lieutenant, Joseph Wildman; Ensign, Francis Elgin, Jnr.

June Court, 1779.

Lieutenant, George Kilgour; Ensign, Jacob Caton.

July Court, 1779.
Lieutenant, John Debell; Ensign, William Hutchison.
October Court, 1779.
Captain, Francis Russell.
November Court, 1779.
Captain, James Cleveland. Ensign, Thomas Millan.
February Court, 1780.
Ensign, Thomas Williams.
March Court, 1780.
Ensign, John Benham.
June Court, 1780.
2nd Lieutenants, Wethers Smith, William Debell; Ensigns, Francis Adams, Joel White.
August Court, 1780.
Ensign, Robert Russell.

(To be continued.)

VIRGINIA REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS.

Dye, Jonathan, Lieut., dec'd, Contl. Line, 3 years. Nancy Dye, representative, 26 November, 1783.
Morgan, Jno., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Compton, Aug., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Murphy, Chas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
McMechen, Robt., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Purvis, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Tenit, Edmund, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Parsons, Geo., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Arnold, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Yowell, Saml., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Colvin, Jeremiah, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Arnold, Lewis, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years. John Arnold, representative, 27 November, 1783.
Sears, Thos., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Moore, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Cherry, Wm., Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
George, Wm., Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Bussell, Chas., Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Towns, John, Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Marshall, Richard, Corporal, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Fleet, Hy., Midshipman, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Crowder, Robt., Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Norman, Wm., Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Maughon, Geo., Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Brown, Jno., Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Ashburn, Luke, Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Foster, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, for the war.
Pitman, Geo., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
McKenney, Danl., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Wells, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Cochran, Wm., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Smith, Thos., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Hockaday, Philip, Lieut., Contl. Line, warrant to Jas. Hockaday, heir at law, 9 November, 1783.
McMahon, Roger, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Lewis, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Brann, Andrew, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Griffin, Thompson, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years; warrant to John Greffin's heir at law, December, 1783.
Humphrys, Saml., Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.
McIntire, Wm., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Adams, Thos., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Watts, Gideon, Private, Contl. Line, to end of war.
Franklin, Joseph, Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Doil, Robt., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Conant, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Scott, Chas., Major-Genl., Contl. Line, 8 years' service.
Bailey, Anselm, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Campbell, Arch., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Stanley, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Stone, Wm., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Tinsley, Saml., Cornet, State Line, end of war.
Grissel, Joel, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Turney, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Angel, Baker, Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Baylie, Peter, Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.

Edwards, Wm., Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Russell, Wm., Col., Contl. Line, 19 Dec., 1776, to end of war.
Craig, Jas., Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Knox, Jas., Major, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Thornton, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Richardson, Richard, Private, Contl. Line, served end of the war.
Robinson, Wm., Sergeant, Contl. Line, served end of the war.
Humphrys, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Moore, Nicholas, Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Cave, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Jeffries, Elisha, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Beers, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
McTear, Wm., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
McTear, Frizzel, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Stacey, Simon, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Lindsey, Peter, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Case, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Brahston, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Wyne, Benj., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Leman, Dedrick, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Lowe, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
McDonald, Benj., Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Denny, Hy., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Jackson, Isaac, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Floyd, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
McCannon, Christopher, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Fear, Jacob, Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Feggins, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Triplett, Nathl., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Bond, Leo, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Kirkpatrick, A., Captain, Contl. Line, 19 February, 1776, to November 29, 1782.
Bolton, Bolling, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Brooks, Thos., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Lucas, Saml., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Taylor, Chas., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.

Little, Moses, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Thomas, Wm., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Robertson, Mordicai, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Bozwell, Robert, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Bird, Thos., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Huey, John, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Lank, Jno., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Graham, Arthur, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Dixon, Jno., Drummer, State Line, 3 years' service.
Soarell, Jas., Private, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Flint, Jno., Carpenter, State Navy, 3 years' service.
House, Wm., Gunner, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Causey, Jas., Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Blundon, Wm., Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Blundon, Swann, Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Havrup, Arthur, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Hancock, Hy., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Murfrey, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Wilks, Burrell, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Sammon, Jno., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Green, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Parish, Peter, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Payne, Jacob, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Jackson, John, Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Jones, Godfrey, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Hayes, Gabriel, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Gray, David, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Cookes, Michael, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Small, Hy., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Moore, Michael, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Scott, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Pile, Richard, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Craine, Jas., Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Wright, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Cassidy, Michael, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Eakin, Saml., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Carnahan, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Thompson, Patk., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Blundon, Seth, Midshipman, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Edwards, Rodham, Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Day, Geo., Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Harcum, Rodham, Midshipman, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Binns, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Glason, Pat., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Cruze, Redman, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Hooper, Walter, Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Beatley, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Petts, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Canary, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Humphries, Jno., Lieut., dec'd, Contl. Line, 3 years; Sarah Humphries representative, 12 December, 1783.
Moshy, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
McCraw, Jno., Private, Contl. Line 3 years; Francis McCraw representative, 12 December, 1783.
Wood, Jno., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Honey, Elias, Private, Contl. Line, served to end of war.
Jones, Solomon, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
State, John, Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Baily, Thos., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Melton, Jas., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Young, Saml., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Lipscomb, Arch., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Johnson, John B., Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Delozes, Aza, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY WILLS.

(Continued from Vol. VI.)

Smith, Richard, Northampton Co., 20 January, ———; 15 May, 1716. Eldest son William; daus. Ann and Sarah Smith; sons Joshua and Richard; wife Catherine extx. Wit: John Luke, Andrew Andrews.

Yardly, Michall, Parish of Hungars, Northampton Co., 7 October, 1715; 20 June, 1716. Daughters Mary and

Sarah; wife Anne extx. Wit: John Saunders, Joseph Dent, Elizabeth Jacob.

Brown, William, Northampton Co., 20 May, 1709; 20 June, 1716. Daniel Eyre, Witherington Fitchett and his sister Elizabeth; Witherington Fitchett sole extr. Wit: Sarah James, Witherington Fitchett.

Fitchett, Esther, ———; 14 July, 1716. Sons John, Joshua and Witherington; grandchildren Nehemiah and Comfort Fitchett; Rachel Hill; dau. Susanna Fitchett; granddaughter Elizabeth Sharp; dau. Elizabeth Sharp; son Thomas extr. Wit: William Brown, Henry Dixon, Michael Dixon.

Sanderson, John, Parish of Hungers; 20 July, 1710; 14 July, 1716. Son Thomas; wife Jane, extx. Wit: Robert Howson, William Dyer.

Frost, Thomas, Northampton Co., 30 May, 1716; 17 July, 1716. Children Thomas, Grace, Ann, Mary and Esther; wife Jane extx. Wit: Thomas Savage, George Harmanson.

Johnson, John, Northampton Co., 22 November, 1715; 17 July, 1716. Children Harman, Thomas, John, Esther and Rachel; wife Mary extx. Wit: Thomas Elliot, Snr., John Walter, Jnr., Robert Howson.

McMillan, Thomas, Northampton Co., 5 December, 1715; 17 July, 1716. John Moore; Josiah Eyre; Thomas Moore; William Satchell; Thomas Moore, Snr.; Isaac Moore; Eliz. Eyre; Thomas Eyre, Jnr., extr. Wit: Daniel Eyre, Thomas Somers, Thomas Moore, William Satchell.

Coward, Samuel. No date. 17 July, 1716. Wife Mary sold legatee. Wit: Robert Millikan, John Jackson.

Isaac, John, Northampton Co., 5 January, 1713-4; 2 August, 1716. Granddaughter Naomi Isaac; dau. Elizabeth Scott; dau. Ann Clegg; wife Naomi extx. Wit: William Hawkins, George Gorand.

Parramore, Thomas, Northampton Co., 7 July, 1713; 20 Nov. 1716. Son John; son Thomas; dau. Elizabeth; wife

Sarah extx. Wit: Robert Andrews, Mary Kitson, Mary Parramore.

Eshon, John, Northampton Co., 21 November, 1716; 18 December, 1716. Son Daniel; brother Richard Bull; cousin John Addison; wife Mary extx. Wit: Edmund Johnson, Luke Taylor, Thomas Johnson.

Capell, Nathaniel, Northampton Co., 1 August, 1713; 18 December, 1716. Son Nathaniel; dau. Esther, wife of Richard Burr; son Thomas; son Argoll; daus. Elizabeth and Hannah Capell; grandson Stratton Capell; wife Hannah extx. Wit: John Ramsbottom, Lettice Ramsbottom.

Pettit, Thomas, Northampton Co., 9 November, 1716; 18 December, 1716. Children Francis, Mary, Ann, Sarah and Elizabeth; wife Eliz. extx. Wit: Thomas Collier, Bartholomew Pettit.

Ellegood, Richard, Northampton Co., 23 October, 1715; 15 January, 1716-7. Children Edmund, Richard, Benjamin, William and Elizabeth Ellegood; wife Elizabeth extx. Wit: Benjamin Gather, Richard Waterson.

Nelson, John, Northampton Co., 7 October, 1716; 15 January, 1716-7. Daughters Anne, Elizabeth and Bethana; son John; wife Susanna extx. Wit: Joseph Tollman, William Waterson, Charles Golding.

Adison, John, Northampton Co., 29 December, 1716; 15 January, 1716-7. Sons John, Nathan, Thomas, Arnold and Isachar; daughter Bridget Nottingham; daughters Susanna and Mary; wife Barthina extx. Wit: Luke Taylor, Thomas Abdeel, Joseph Nottingham.

Taylor, Luke, planter, Northampton Co., 25 February, 1716; 19 March, 1716. Sons John and Luke; daughters Abigail and Sarah; wife (no name given) to be extx. Wit: John White, Arthur Taylor, Nath. Kellam.

Bowden, John, Northampton Co., 20 February, 1716; 16 April, 1717. Sons Peter and John; daughters Susanna and Mary; wife Susannah extx. Wit: John Stockly, James Wilton, Robert Warren, Joseph Warren.

Berry, Cornelius, Northampton Co., 24 February, 1716; 21 May, 1717. Harrison Sanderson; Esther Sanderson; sons William, Cornelius and John; wife Elizabeth extx. Wit: ——— Evans, John Tatum.

Dolby, John, Northampton Co., 2 October, 1713; 17 December, 1717. Brother Joseph Dolby; cousin Ann Dolby, daughter of Joseph Dolby; brothers Benjamin and John Dolby; cousin John, son of Richard Smith; cousin Abigail, daughter of Richard Smith; cousin Thomas, son of Richard Garret; sister Sarah Garret; sister Elizabeth Johnson; wife Joanna extx. Wit: Thomas Dent, Benjamin Dolby.

Church, Thomas (Nuncupative will), 17 December, 1717. Entire estate to wife Elizabeth Church.

Wainhouse, Francis, Northampton Co., 4 December, 1717; —— January, 1717. Daughter Margaret; son Francis; my five children; wife Patience extx. Wit: Arthur Rascoe, Samuel Hardy.

Moore, Mathew, Northampton Co., 22 August, 1715; 19 February, 1717-8. Son Mathew; son Zachariah; son Thomas; daughter Elizabeth; daughter Frances; son John; daughter Leah; my son William Satchell; George Freshwater, Sr. and his son Mark; Comfort Freshwater; son Thomas Moore extr. Wit: Daniel Eyre, William Eyre, Daniel Freshwater.

Savage, Benjamin, Northampton Co., 23 October, 1717; 18 February, 1717-8. Sons John and Littleton; daughter Sarah; child my wife now goes with; wife Susannah to be extx. Wit: Bridget Savage, Luke Johnson.

Banks, Harrison, Northampton Co., 15 January, 1717; 18 April, 1717-8. Wife Joan entire estate. Wit: Thomas Banks, Thomas Savage.

Freshwater, George, Northampton Co., 26 October, 1717; 17 March, 1717-8. Sons George, Thomas, Mark and Mathew; daughters Rose and Sarah; daughter Elizabeth Rasco; granddaughter Comfort Freshwater; wife Eliz.

extx. Wit: John Eyre, Daniel Eyre, William Eyre, Samuel Burton.

Dowman, Daniel, Northampton Co., 15 December, 1717; May Court, 1718. Brother Nathl. Dowman; my mother now living; Eliz. Dowman; brothers Jacob and John Dowman; sister Esther Dowman; sister Margaret Dowman; brother Nathaniel extr. Wit: Arthur Rasco, Richard Smith, John Moore.

Powell, John, Northampton Co., 1 June, 1718; June Court, 1718. Daughters Sarah, Rose, Yardley, Mary and Margaret Powell; wife Sarah extx. Wit: Robert Sill, Esther Mapp, George Harmanson, John Douglas.

White, John, Northampton Co., 26 May, 1718; June Court, 1718. Daughters Temperance and Elizabeth; son Obedience; wife Ann extx. Wit: John Marshall, William Stokes, John Tilney.

Banks, Thomas, Northampton Co., 12 March, 1717; June Court, 1718. Sons Robert and William; daughters Grace and Ann; wife Sarah extx. Wit: Richard Thorman, Joseph Warren, Littleton Robins.

Golding, William, Jr., Northampton Co., 16 April, 1718; July Court, 1718. To Thomas Fox; to my father; wife Elizabeth extx. Wit: George Knight, Richard Bull, John White.

Andrews, Robert, Northampton Co., 23 June, 1718; 17 Sept., 1718. Sons John, Jacob, Nathaniel, Robert and Southey Roberts; daughters Sarah and Rachel; sons Robert and Nathl. extrs. Wit: James Fairfax, Rich. Booth, Thos. Gascoigne, Thos. James.

Jacob, Risdon, Northampton Co., 14 August, 1718; 17 September, 1718. My seven children Lazarus, Isaac, Thomas, Rachel, Abraham, Leah and Jacob; wife Bridget extx. Wit: John Robins, William Waterson, John Waterson, Robert Foster.

Leady, Anthony, Northampton Co., 13 August, 1718; 17 September, 1718. Sons Stephen and John; son-in-law Jo-

seph Dunton; daughters Charity and Patience; daughter-in-law Comfort Dunton; daughter Elizabeth; wife Eliz. extx. Wit: Luke Johnson, John Johnson.

Teague, Simon, Northampton Co., 26 August, 1718; 17 September, 1718. Cousin Simon Johnson; cousin Obedience Johnson; cousin Barth. Coizer; neighbor Alice Green and her son Joseph; cousin Eliz. Reed; cousin Benj. Johnson; cousin Eliz. Gill; cousins Peter, Roland and Jasper Douty; cousin Obedience Johnson extr. Wit: Arthur Rasco, Thomas Fisher, Sarah Fisher.

Eliott, Thomas, Snr., Northampton Co., 22 July, 1718; 22 October, 1718. Son Thomas; daughter Abigail, wife Mary extx. Wit: Elizabeth Griffith, D. Newton.

Powell, Sarah, Northampton Co., 11 October, 1718; 19 November, 1718. Daughters Rose, Margaret and Isabel Powell; daughter Sarah extx. Wit: Walter Dickson, Esther Mapp, George Harmanson.

LYON FAMILY.

RECORDS FROM HENRY, HALIFAX AND PITTSYLVANIA COUNTIES.

At the first Court held for Henry county, 20 April, 1778, James Lyon is appointed Major in the room of Abraham Penn.

At a Court held for Henry county March, 1779, Eliphaz Shelton is appointed Captain in the room of James Lyon; Stephen Lyon is appointed first Lieutenant, William Holbert second Lieutenant and David Rogers, Ensign.

At a Court held for Henry county March, 1779, James Lyon is paid 100 lbs. of tobacco for one wolf head.

At a Court held for Henry county August, 1779, Patrick Henry, Hugh Innes, Archelaus Hughes, Robert Hairston, Edmund Lyne, Abraham Penn, John Slamon, James Lyon, Robert Woods, Jesse Heard, Jonathan Hanby, Peter Saunders, William Tunstall, George Waller, Frederick Reeves, William Cook, Thomas Henderson, John Fontaine, Henry Lyne, John Dillard, John Marr and William Letcher are

recommended to His Excellency the Governor as proper persons to serve on the Commission of the Peace for this county.

At a Court held for Henry county May, 1782, James Lyon is granted 20/- for 100 lbs. of beef for Captain Eliphaz Shelton's company on their march against the Tories.

At a Court held for Henry county March, 1780, William Tunstall, Esq., having resigned his office as county Lieutenant; Archelaus Hughes, Esq., Colonel is advanced to the said office, and Abraham Penn, Esq., Lieutenant-Colonel to the office of Colonel; and James Lyon, Esq., to the office of Lieutenant-Colonel.

At a Court held for Henry county June, 1780, George Waller, Esq., is appointed Major in the room of James Lyon, Esq.

At a Court held for Henry county 29 March, 1783, James Lyon, Esq., produced a commission from the Governor appointing him Lieutenant-Colonel of the Militia of this county, and took the usual oaths.

Deed dated 22 July, 1784, from James Lyon to John Fletcher, 36 acres of land on Matthews Creek in said county of Henry.

Deed dated 22 July, 1784, from James Lyon of Henry county to James Mankin, 216 acres of land on north side of Russell creek in said county.

Deed dated 27 September, 1786, from Palatiah Shelton of Henry county to Stephen Lyon, 50 acres of land on the north side of Russell creek, adjoining that of James Lyon.

Deed dated 13 October, 1788, from James Lyon to Stephen Lyon, 3 tracts of 200 acres, 54 acres and 316 acres on Russell creek.

Deed dated 10 September, 1788, from Palatiah Shelton of Henry county to Stephen Lyon, 1 tract of 204 acres, 1 tract of 251 acres and 1 tract of 109 acres on Russell creek.

Deed dated 28 December, 1789, from James Lyon of Henry county to Miller Woodson Easley, that "for and in consideration of the good will, natural affection, etc., that I

bear to my daughter Mary Easley, wife of the said Miller Woodson Easley," a tract of land on both sides of Mayo river, containing 167 acres.

Deed dated 12 April, 1790, from James Lyon of Henry county to Humbertson Lyon his son, "that for the good will he bears for his son Humbertson Lyon," 222 acres of land on Russell creek.

Deed dated 30 August, 1790, from Stephen Lyon of Henry county to Robert Wilson, conveying in trust, 190 acres and 360 acres on Snow creek in North Carolina, also certain negroes to secure the payment of 600 pounds.

Deed dated —— 1790, from Stephen Lyon of Henry county to James Campbell and Luke Wheeler, merchants of Petersburg, Va., 1200 acres "which he purchased of his father and Palatiah Shelton."

Deed dated —— 1790, from James Lyon of the county of Patrick, Va., makes power of attorney for the collection from John Henderson and Barna Wells, what they owe him as his Deputy-Sheriffs for the years 1786 and 1787.

Deed dated 21 February, from William R. Hinton of Pittsylvania county to James Lyon of same place, 54 acres of land lying on Russells creek.

Deed dated 2 July, 1773, from Francis Childs of Pittsylvania county to James Lyon of same place, 200 acres of land lying on the waters of Mayo river.

Deed dated 14 August, 1765, from Charles Perkins of Rowan county, North Carolina to James Lyon of Halifax county, Va., one parcel of land situated on both sides of Russells creek in the above county of Halifax, containing about 200 acres of land. Recorded at a Court held for Halifax county, 17 July, 1766.

1596132

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

The Virginia County Records Quarterly Magazine, has been designated as the Official Publication of the College of Arms of Canada, and henceforth will be known as the "Virginia County Records and Heraldic Quarterly Register" of the United States and Canada. The volume for 1911 being the first volume of the new series.

The policy of the publishers to print the old records of the Colony of Virginia will be adhered to, but the value of the publication will be enhanced by the additional Heraldic data, which will cover the armigerous families of the United States and Canada.

Certificates and confirmations of arms under Seal of the College are granted to all those who can prove descent from an armigerous ancestor, upon payment of the fees for certification.

There are no fees to be paid, unless the applicant is granted a certificate.

Residents of the United States must make application through the Deputy-Commissioner, William Armstrong Crozier, F.R.S., F.G.S.A., Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey.

College of Arms of Canada

Founded by Edict of King Louis XIV., in 1664. Confirmed by Royal Commission of the Appeal of Malta 1877.

OFFICERS.

The Baron de Longueuil, Chancellor of the Aryan and Seigneuria. Orders.

The Viscount de Fronsac, Herald-Marshal, Huntingdon, P. Q., Canada, Hon. Thomas Scott Forsyth, Registrar-General, 19 Hanover Street. Montreal, Canada.

COMMISSIONERS.

Henry Black Stuart, Esq., C. E., Sexton Villa, Westmount, Montreal, Canada.
Rev. J. B. Pyke, M. A., 19 Hanover Street. Montreal, Canada.

SOLICITOR-GENERAL IN THE UNITED STATES.

Sir John Calder Gordon, 17 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER IN THE UNITED STATES.

William Armstrong Crozier, Esq., F. R. S., F. G. S. A., Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

YELLOW ROSE PERSUYVANT.

J. G. B. Bulloch, Esq., M. D., 2122 P. Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

REPRESENTATIVE IN GREAT BRITAIN.

The Marquis de Ruvigny, 14 Hanover Chambers, Buckingham St., Strand, W. C., London.

REPRESENTATIVE IN FRANCE.

M. Louis Denys de Bonaventure, Chateau d'Aytre, Charente Inferieure.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION.

The Virginia County Records and Heraldic Quarterly Register of the United States and Canada.

Virginia County Records
HERALDIC AND QUARTERLY REGISTER

VOL. IX (OLD SERIES)
VOL. I (NEW SERIES) 1911 Parts 2 and 3

INDEX TO LAND GRANTS

GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

(Continued from Vol. VII.)

Book No. 6.

Page	Name	Date	No. Acres
131	Wm. Bowlin	1668	887
131	Robt. Jefferson	1668	92
137	Peter Knight	1668	574
137	Wm. Howard	1668	164
138	Tobias Hansford	1666	324
139	Geo. Seatoune	1668	300
142	Christopher Greenaway	1665	370
142	Christopher Rigault	1668	770
143	Jeffrey Bew	1668	620
144	Thos. Vicars and John Buckner	1667	517
144	Lawrence Smith	1668	170
145	John Buckner	1667	194
145	Thos. Royston	1667	608
146	Wm. Willis	1665	250
151	Major John Smith	1665	500
154	Major David Cant	1663	542
154	John Buckner and Thos. Vicars	1668	122
154	Thos. Vicars	1668	20
157	Tobias Handford	1666	324
158	Col. Augustine Warner	1666	1224
159	John Waller	1667	126

159	Thos. Miller	1665	390
172	Richard Dudley	1665	944
187	Peter Richardson and the heirs of James Roe	1672	1500
191	John Shapley	1668	350
211	Thos. Purnell and John Benson	1668	950
231	Geo. Pead	1671	150
235	Chas. Roane	1669	150
235	Chas. Roane	1668	761
240	Lawrence Smith	1668	75
240	Thos. Buckner and Thos. Royston	1669	1000
241	John Curtis	1668	160
242	Robert Beverley	1669	116
243	Richard Lee	1668	450
250	Diana Moone, relict of John Oxford, dec'd.	1669	100
250	Sara Long and Mary Shipley, daughters of Abraham English, dec'd.	1669	350
253	Nathan Fletcher	1670	240
264	Cornelius Reynolds	1669	180
277	Wm. Peach	1669	570
279	Nath. Fletcher	1669	320
884	Thos. Vicars and Robert Littlefield	1669	550
284	Thos. Collins	1669	250
327	Nicholas Wrenn	1664	100
381	Thos. Deacon	1671	
	Land given by Thos. Bremo to Margaret Bremo, his wife and found to escheat.		
383	Hugh Newett	1671	1170
411	Wm. Howard	1672	108
414	Philip Hunley	1672	460
426	Thos. Stephens	1672	175
428	Wm. Elliott, Sr.	1672	1100
429	Lambert Moore and Bartholomew Ramsey	1672	350
429	Mathew Gayle	1672	284
438	Geo. Harper	1672	133

438	Robert Beverley	1672	500
438	Mary Kibble, daughter of Geo. Kibble, dec'd.	1672	500
439	Richard Bailey	1672	882
442	Richard Dudley	1672	944
448	Wm. Herst	1672	363
448	Edmund Pare	1672	77
449	John Gylon	1672	188
453	Thos. Ryland	1673	120
470	Chas. Roan	1673	100
470	John Goodson	1673	100
472	Thos. Hancks	1673	264
475	Richard Shapley, son of John and Mary Shapley	1673	130
475	Wm., son of Lt.-Col. Anthony Elliot, dec'd.	1673	340
476	Thos. Hancks	1673	500
476	John Shapley	1673	430
476	Guy Knight	1673	423
479	Peter Arundell	1673	350
479	Major Robert Bristow	1673	930
490	Robert Beverley	1673	1500
494	Robert Beverley	1673	920
494	Thos. Putnam	1673	333
494	Robert Beverley	1673	150
511	Henry Wright, son and heir of John Wright, dec'd.	1674	140
511	Thos. Hankes and Cornelius Cheesman	1674	260
511	Saml Clerk	1674	700
512	Richard Dudley	1674	980
514	George Billipps	1674	500
514	Wm. Snapes	1674	110
515	Alexander, son of Wm. Snelling, dec'd.	1674	43
523	Major Richard Lee	1674	1140
524	John Leeke	1674	83
536	Edward Pore	1674	150
536	Capt. John Armistead	1674	440

537	Jas. Stubbins	1674	450
547	Richard Bailey	1674	1875
548	Thos. Graves and Jeffrey Graves, sons of Thos. Graves, dec'd.	1674	440
548	Dunken Bohannon	1674	340
549	Stephen Fentry	1674	300
549	Danl Langham	1674	350
549	John Guyton	1674	313
549	Jas. Lindsay	1674	390
549	John Nevill (infant)	1674	100
550	Mathew Kemp, Jr.	1674	229
551	John Green	1674	600
551	Jacob Johnson	1674	740
551	Col. Mathew Kemp	1674	573
552	Geo. Curtis	1674	800
554	Robert Bennett	1674	330
557	Philip Lightfoot	1675	150
557	Lewis Day	1675	400
558	Capt. Robert Beverley	1675	698
559	Francis Broughton	1675	170
559	Leonard Ambrose	1675	60
559	David, son of Major David Cant, dec'd.	1675	1400
560	Walter, son of Major David Cant, dec'd.	1675	500
560	Thos. Sewell	1675	150
591	Mary Dickeson	1676	930
592	Wm. Tomson	1676	150
601	Wm. Anderson	1676	60
601	Jas. Reynolds	1676	140
601	Susanna Wells (infant)	1676	57

Adjoining the land of John Wells, dec'd which said land was formerly surveyed for the use of Edward Wells, dec'd, father of John Wells.

622	Edmund Gwinn	1672	80
623	Mary Tittertun	1678	930
646	Wm. Crimes	1678	450
649	Thos. Vicaris	1678	190

649	Edmund, William and John Dobson, sons of Edward Dobson, dec'd.	1678	1150
657	Lt.-Col. John Armistead	1678	220
658	John Degge	1678	1800
658	Archibald Bromley	1678	500
658	John Tillett and Giles Vandecasteel	1678	25
659	Wm. Beard	1678	380
659	Christopher Dickens	1678	160
659	John Degge	1678	200
659	John Collis	1678	620
660	Ralph Armistead	1678	48
660	John Waters	1678	140
660	Lawrence Peirott	1678	137
660	Philip Hunley, Jr.	1678	200
661	Richard Longest	1678	680
661	Robert Lendall	1678	150
665	Col. Thos. Pate	1678	200
666	Thos. Amis	1678	295
666	Capt. John Armistead	1678	550
666	Wm. Noman	1678	1777½
666	Robert Beverley	1678	300
674	Capt. John Armistead	1679	550
679	Daniel Gohon	1679	100
679	John Pickering	1679	197
679	Thos. Ryland	1679	240
679	George Axe	1679	157½
681	Francis Jarvis	1679	150
682	John Waters	1679	500

BOOK VII.

1	George Burgh	1679	170
1	Richard Creedle	1679	220
2	John Armistead	1679	500
3	Mrs. Eliz. Bannister for life and then to son John Bannister, son and heir of John Bannister, dec'd.	1679	1600
4	Edward Munford	1679	80

8	Wm. Humphrey and John Tomkins, sons of Humphrey Tomkins, dec'd	1679	217½
15	Peter White, the land formerly taken up by Lambert Moore and Bartho. Ramsey	1679	350
36	Wm. Snapes	1680	75
64	Major Lewis Burwell	1680	3400
82	Wm. Skelton	1681	150
83	Chas. Roan	1681	700
115	John Buckner	1681	300
161	Archibald Bromley	1682	400
162	Thos. Boswell	1682	1100
163	Abraham Bradley	1682	150
212	John Buckner and Major Henry Whiteing	1682	2673
212	Edward Baram (orphan)	1682	364
213	John Lyllie	1682	234
214	Wm. Hoggin	1682	15
214	Richard Billops	1682	92
214	Wm. Morgan	1682	50
215	John Peade, orphan of George Peade	1682	317
218	John Bartlett	1682	50
219	Robert Cully and Ralph Armistead	1682	63½
220	Walter Morgan	1682	201
220	Morris Mackashannock	1682	140
222	Edward Lassell	1682	335
223	Sands Knowles	1682	230
230	Edward Mumford	1682	25
233	Robert Peyton	1682	150
245	Henry, son and heir of John Fox, dec'd	1683	300
275	Geo. Billops	1683	750
278	John Smither	1683	890
279	John Deggs	1683	1425
286	Abraham Bradley	1683	61
287	George Billops	1683	186
288	Peter Starling	1683	300
289	John Garnett	1683	260

289	Thos. Morrell	1683	150
290	Benj. Clements	1683	150
291	Benj. Clements	1683	150
351	John Forrest	1684	520
351	Anne Boran	1684	95
352	Col. Richard Dudley	1684	704
353	Thos. Dyar	1684	100
354	John Corbett	1684	400
355	Thos. Allomaine	1684	52
356	Col. Richard Dudley	1684	281
357	Wm. Hurst	1684	300
358	Edmund Forrest	1684	505
359	John Megsom	1684	433
359	John Corbett	1684	300
360	Edmund Gwyn	1684	200
361	Chas. Jones	1684	650
386	Robert Barlow	1684	62
444	John Carter	1685	340
451	Richard Whitehead	1685	180
451	John Price	1685	550
482	Stephen Gill	1686	2369
488	John Ashborne	1685	90½
513	Major Hy. Whiteing and John Buckner	1686	280
520	James Morris	1686	750
522	Philip Hundley, Jr.	1686	89
532	Col. John Armistead and John Gwinn.	1686	202½
533	Col. John Armistead	1686	130
540	Capt. Richard Booker	1686	740
567	Col. Philip Lightfoot	1687	269
580	Thos. Boswell	1687	1100
580	Saml. Dawson	1687	150
587	John Smithers and Mottrom Wright	1687	395
588	Henry Singleton	1687	155
588	John Burton	1687	31
618	Peter Kemp	1687	638
623	Thos. Pallisser	1687	421
637	Symon Stubblefield, Jr.	1688	188

643	Mary, Eliz. and Ann Howard, daus. of Thos. Howard, dec'd.	1688	180
685	Motrom Wright	1688	1000
688	John Dickenson, formerly granted to Mary Dickenson, alias Titterton, dec'd.	1688	188
685	Motrom Wright	1688	1000
688	John Dickenson, formerly granted to Mary Dickenson, alias Titterton, dec'd.	1688	930
684	Chas. Roane	1688	797
707	Ralph Wormeley	——	83

Book No. 8.

16	Robert Prior	1689	309
17	Christopher Greenaway	1689	445
17	Augustine Horth	1689	441
98	Richard Barnard	1690	1090
99	Lawrence Perrot	1690	340
140	John Armistead	1691	80
142	Saml. Norrington in right of his wife Hannah	1691	540
144	Wm. Fleming	1691	600
148	Wm. Collaine, Jr.	1691	140
158	John Guthry	1691	200
159	Henry Wareing	1691	152
192	Charles Roane	1691	164
192	Charles Roane	1691	278
193	Wm. Brookin and Rob't Netles	1691	270
193	Wm. Brookin	1691	517
194	Wm. Heyward	1691	156
194	John Baker	1691	40
195	Thos. Vicaris, clerk	1691	150
195	Wm. Hall	1691	220
204	John Buckner, Sr.	1691	3125
206	Richard Glasscock	1691	335
212	Major Lawrence Smith	1691	1200
215	Robert Lee	1662	542
234	Robert, son of Major Robert Beverley, dec'd.	1692	200

248	Robt. Prior	1693	92
248	John Williams of King and Queen Co.	1693	410
258	Robt. Couch	1693	77
261	Thos. Rice	1693	35
262	Edward Davies	1693	400
262	Wm. Collaline, Jr.	1693	97
267	Thos. Vicaris, clerk	1693	81
270	Geo. Tankersley	1693	713
272	Thos. Royston	1693	1616
273	Richard Marchant	1693	84
390	The Vestry of Kingston Parish	1694	40
401	Thos. Evans of King and Queen Co.	1694	220
429	Wm. Hall	1695	278

Book 9.

24	John Billops	1695	38
46	Anthony Gregory	1696	70
57	Wm. Snapes	1696	29
58	Thos. Miller	1696	660
85	Gawin Corbin	1697	348
90	Robert Cary	1697	61
101	John Haines	1697	260
107	Joseph Coleman	1697	344
114	Jas. Forsyth	1697	135
125	Henry Armistead	1697	130
126	Wm. Hampton	1697	42
134	Ralph Wormeley	1698	400
138	Wm. Hampton	1698	148
145	Wm. Hall	1698	140
145	Wm. Hall	1698	149
146	John Ross	1698	35
147	Daniel Gowin	1111	52
156	Wm. Blackbourn	1697	250
238	Esther Ashbourn	1699	104
282	Edwd. Davis	1700	300
283	Geo. Billups	1700	500
422	Wm. Sawyer	1701	400

425	Geo. Williams	1701	100
438	Peter Beverley	1702	230
439	Robt. Bryan, a minor, son of Robt. Bryan, dec'd.	1702	57
457	John Stubbs	1702	100
490	Robert Carter	1702	130
535	John Stubbs	1703	50
542	Mordecai Cook	1703	1200
565	Saml. Vaudery	1703	400
588	Anne Forrest	1704	200
589	Wm. Thornton, Jr.	1704	110
591	Dunken Bohannon	1704	145
591	Wm. Callawne	1704	62
595	John Lander	1704	250
601	Col. Jas. Ransone	1704	40
603	Robert Porteous	1704	692
614	Robt. Bryan, son of Robt. Bryan, dec'd.	1704	60
615	Michel Parratt	1704	110
621	Ambrose Dudley	1704	212
695	Geo. Janson	1705	100
700	Henry Armistead	1705	202½
729	Geo. Billops	1706	335

Book 10.

6	John Smith, Esq.	1711	51
13	John Lewis, John Smith of Purton, and John Washington, Jr., of Westmoreland	1711	46½
15	John Spinks	1711	464
49	Wm. Smith	1711	150
56	Anne and Mary Sterling	1711	400
122	Thos. Cooke	1713	300
123	Thos. Cooke	1713	156
127	Richard Parrett	1714	43
173	Thos. Reade	1714	47
214	John Stubbs	1714	300
219	Christopher Dickens	1714	20

219	Wm. Hall	1714	149
219	Richard Longest	1714	130
286	Richard Timberlake	1715	290
324	Thos. Plumer	1717	395
419	John Lewis	1719	58
452	Sarah Butler and Alice Saies	1719	220

Book 11.

17	John Pratt	1719	1
59	Wm. Miller	1720	430
200	Francis Whiteing	1723	98
233	Chas. Tompkies	1723	38

Book 17.

524	Thomas Peyton	1738	110

Book 22.

188	Wilson Cary	1744	1906

Book 24.

348	Humphrey Tabb	1746	190
350	Humphrey Tabb	1746	928

Book 26.

540	Wm. Camp	1748	14

Book 28.

240	Thos. Hayes	1747	168

Book 32.

47	Henry Gwyn	1753	462
83	Peter Kemp	1753	153
130	John Balding	1753	174
645	John Machin	1754	606

Book 33.

366	Wm. White	1757	125

Book 34.

139	Kemp Whiting	1756	152

Book 37.

46	John Dixon, clerk	1767	481
48	John Dixon, clerk	1767	493

Book 41.

253	Nicholas Lewis	1773	23

Book 42.

536	Robert Spratt	1774	50

Book B.

404	Nicholas Lewis	1780	44

Book H.

30	Peter Beverley Whiting, heir at law of Peter B. Whiting, dec'd	1783	388
315	Philip Tabb	1783	276

Book I.

505	Isaac Armistead	1784	400

Book 22.

295	Matthew Anderson	1790	8½

Book 42.

224	John Southgate	1799	110

DINWIDDIE COUNTY.

(Continued from Vol. VI.)

496	Thos. Goodwin	1758	71
496	Thos. Goodwin	1758	80
497	Roger Daniel, Jr.	1758	33¼
497	Geo. Smith	1758	19½
499	Isaac Tucker	1758	47½
501	Wm. Perkins	1758	45
501	Chas. Turnbull	1758	27
508	John Browder, Jr.	1758	10
522	John Browder, Jr.	1758	299
557	Wm. Raney	1759	250
591	Thos. Gent	1759	20
625	Jas. Burdge	1759	400
626	Joseph Butler	1759	120
666	John Pemberton	1760	108
804	Joshua Pritchard, Jr.	1760	177
834	Peter Williams	1760	46½

861	John Jones	1760	312
880	John Spain	1760	200
880	John Goodwin	1760	381
881	John Goodwin	1760	114
889	Avis Overby	1760	121
889	Robert Tucker	1760	132
895	Chas. Roper	1760	39½
1033	Alex Bolling	1761	897
1039	Jas. Roper	1761	44
1075	Ralph Jackson, Jr.	1761	177
439	Anne Fitzgerald	1758	182

Book 34.

151	Wm. Scoggin	1756	242
155	Wm. Cryer	1756	200
186	Jas. Roisseau	1757	628
208	Roger Atkinson	1757	99
208	Zacharias Fenn	1757	38
209	Morris Vaughan	1757	65
209	Joseph Westmoreland	1757	27
242	John Butler	1759	120
306	Arthur Watts	1759	126
310	Wm. Wells	1759	318
330	John Hardaway	1759	195
351	John Crew	1759	150
356	Robert Warren	1759	239
357	Wm. Pettypool	1759	400
357	Wm. Pettypool	1759	165
397	Harwood Goodwin	1759	300
399	Thos. Smith	1759	239
419	Jacob Trabue	1759	393
434	Harwood Goodwin	1759	213
435	Harwood Goodwin	1759	400
447	Richard Overby, Jr.	1759	316
488	Thos. Jones	1760	104
503	Theodorick Bland	1760	2089
555	Roger Atkinson	1760	1190

567	Wm. Eaton	1760	110½
623	Joshua Wynne	1760	122
755	John Carter	1760	114
775	Peter Thomas, Jr.	1760	230
776	Robert West	1760	100
793	Joseph Gibson	1761	400
795	Thos. Williams	1761	300
796	Joseph Gibson	1761	204
841	Alex. Bolling	1761	1500
934	David Aberneathy	1761	67
1018	Thos. Short	1762	250

Book 35.

21	Robert Hutchings	1762	16
64	Daniel Spain	1762	239
85	Thos. Williams	1763	1315½
87	Thos. Williams	1763	400
296	Leonard Claiborne, Jr.	1763	225
304	John Hardy	1763	96
451	John Beal	1763	9½

Book 36.

647	Wm. Price	1764	76
741	Peter Warren	1765	189
762	Wm. Harper	1765	400
853	Roger Atkinson	1765	137
875	Robert Ruffin	1765	107
919	Tamer Overby	1765	4¼

Book 37.

23	John Peterson	1767	24
451	Wm. Woodward	1768	400

Book 38.

466	Jas. Hardaway	1768	369
621	David Williams	1769	68½
694	Geo. Archer	1769	212
849	Wm. Watkins	1769	23¾

Book 39.

211	Thos. Barrett	1770	28

Book 40.

660	Jas. Butler	1772	34½
665	Jno. Hardaway	1772	51

Book 41.

11	Jesse Lee	1772	14
25	Edmond and Anne Perkins	1772	25
109	Moses Ingram	1773	774
165	Drury Burdge	1773	269
277	Matt. Marrable	1773	90
319	Richard Cross	1773	92
332	Isham Eppes	1773	2
333	Francis Eppes	1773	7
409	Alex Shaw	1773	25

Book 42.

457	John Jones	1773	23½
477	John Trabue	1773	45
675	Alex Shaw	1774	4
729	John Roberts	1774	51
747	Francis Eppes	1774	400
797	Thos. Westmoreland	1774	18
812	Gray Briggs	1774	878
814	Joseph Buffinton Darwell	1774	32

Book A.

328	Peter Poythress	1780	13

Book B.

144	Jas. Greenway	1779	129
146	Jas. Greenway	1779	357
173	Jas. Greenway	1779	99¾
448	Wm. Call	1780	356

Book C.

312	Joseph Jones	1781	1 lot
313	John Grammar	1781	1 acre

Book D.

514	Thos. Anderson	1781	10

Book E.

545	Martha Bough	1780	85

Book F.

71	Peter Randolph	1780	1

Book H.

61	Wm. Thompson	1783	100
371	Thos. Overby	1783	11
535	Jas. Overby	1783	10

Book M.

308	Wm. Honnicutt	1784	35

Book N.

52	Col. Joseph Jones	1784	170
194	Wm. Malone	1784	83

Book S.

514	Wm. Cole	1785	293

Book V.

198	Beverly Brown	1785	1434½

Book Y.

470	Jas. Greenway	1786	200

Book 11.

690	Jas. Greenway	1787	250

Book 14.

242	Kennon Jones	1787	1 lot

Book 16.

693	Jas. Greenway	1788	69

Book 20.

313	Jesse Lee	1789	520

Book 22.

90	Adam Wells	1790	68

Book 25.

185	Thos. Hardaway	1791	134
186	John Perkins	1791	25

Book 27.

682 Thos. Kirby 1793 85½
Lamb, Wm. Lamb, Danl. Lamb, Robt.

Book 28.

531 Wm. Perkins 1793 49

Book 29.

501 Richard Troublefield 1794 16
502 Jas. Greenway 1794 46½

Book 32.

79 Jesse Bonner 1794 12

Book 33.

424 Jno. Eppes Lamb, Patsy Eppes Lamb, Eliz. Lamb and Thos. Hamlington Lamb, heirs to Thos. Lamb, dec'd 1796 29

Book 34.

221 Duncan Rose, exr. of John Banester, dec'd. 1796 18

Book 36.

35 Robert Bolling 1796 1½

Book 38.

30. John Baird, Jr.....1797 16
91 Winkfield Mason 1798 19
523 Peter Vaughan 1798 112
606 Humphrey Taylor 1799 3½

Book 39.

20 John Perkins 1797 41

Book 40.

506 Geo. Pegram 1798 253

Book 41.

37 John Mingee 1798 41
235 John Hitchcock 1799 4½
233 James Lunciford 1799 1½

Book 42.

364 Robert Atkinson 1799 10

LOUDOUN COUNTY MILITIA.

(Continued from page 23.)

October Court, 1780.

John Spitzfathem, 1st Lieutenant; Thomas Thomas and Mathew Rust, 2nd Lieutenant; Nicholas Minor, Jnr., David Hopkins, William McGeath and Samuel Oliphant, Ensigns; Charles Bennett, Captain.

November Court, 1780.

James Coleman, Esq., Colonel; George West, Lieutenant Colonel; James McIlhaney, Major.

February Court, 1781.

Simon Triplett, Colonel; John Alexander, Lieutenant Colonel; Jacob Reed, Major; John Linton, Captain; William Debell and Joel White, Lieutenants; Thomas Minor, Ensign; Thomas Shores, Captain; John Taylor and Thomas Beaty, Lieutenants; John McClain, Ensign.

March Court, 1781.

John McGeath, Captain; Ignatius Burnes, Captain; Hugh Douglas, 1st Lieutenant; John Cornelison, 2nd Lieutenant; Joseph Butler and Conn O'Neale, Lieutenants; John Jones, Jnr., Ensign; William Taylor, Major of the 1st Battalion; James Coleman, Colonel; George West, Lieutenant Colonel; Josiah Maffett, Captain; John Binns, 1st Lieutenant; Charles Binns, Jnr., 2nd Lieutenant; Joseph Hough, Ensign.

April Court, 1781.

Samson Trammell, Captain; Spence Wiggington and Smith King, Lieutenants.

May Court, 1781.

Thomas Respess, Esq., Major; Hugh Douglas, Gent., Captain; Thomas King, Lieutenant; William T. Mason, Ensign; Samuel Noland, Captain; Abraham Dehaven and Enoch Thomas, Lieutenants; Isaac Dehaven and Thomas Vince, Ensigns; James McIlhaney, Captain; Thomas Kennan, Captain; John Bagley, 1st Lieutenant.

June Court, 1781.
Enoch Furr and George Rust, Lieutenant; Withers Berry and William Hutchison, Ensigns.

September Court, 1781.
Gustavus Elgin, Captain; John Littleton, Ensign.

January Court, 1782.
William McClellan, Captain.

February Court, 1782.
William George, Timothy Hixon and Joseph Butler, Captains.

March Court, 1782.
James McIlhaney, Captain; George West, Colonel; Thomas Respess, Lieutenant Colonel.

July Court, 1782.
Samuel Noland, Major; James Lewin Gibbs, 2nd Lieutenant; Giles Turley, Ensign.

August Court, 1782.
Enoch Thomas, Captain; Samuel Smith, Lieutenant; Matthias Smitley, 1st. Lieutenant; Charles Tyler and David Beaty, Ensigns.

December Court, 1782.
Thomas King, Captain; William Mason, 1st Lieutenant; Silas Gilbert, Ensign.

ORANGE COUNTY MARRIAGE BONDS.

(Continued from Vol. VII, page 167.)

Feb. 11, 1784. Madison Breedlove and Judy Buckner.

July 21, 1758. William Bledsoe and Sally, dau. of Elijah Morton. Security Aaron Bledsoe.

Sept. 14, 1785. Thomas Bibb and Sarah, dau. of Samuel Brockman.

Jan. 13, 1786. Robert Alcock and Mary Bell, widow.

Mar. 1, 1786. Silence Atkins and Frances, dau. of John Jennings.

Jan. 13, 1786. Larkin Ballard and Elizabeth, dau. of Sally Gaines.

Oct. 30, 1786. Alexander Balmain and Lucy, dau. of Erasmus Taylor.

May, 30, 1786. William Beall, Jnr., and Hannah Gordon. Security John Gordon.

Feb. 23, 1786. William Bell and Elizabeth Johnson.

Aug. 24, 1786. Patrick Bray and Mary, dau. of Thomas Stocks.

Oct. 17, 1786. Thomas Broughton and Sarah Kamp.

Nov. 1, 1786. Archibald Campbell and Susannah Arnold.

Dec. 18, 1786. James Coleman and Molly Chew.

Jan. 7, 1786. Francis Coleman and Betsy, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth Davis.

Feb. 28, 1786. Beverly Daniel and Jane Hiatt.

Mar. 11, 1786. Jonathan Joseph and Sarah, dau. of Robert Deering.

Nov. 20, 1786. Spencer Menifee and Betta Boston. Security Joseph Boston.

Mar. 23, 1786. Moses Perry and Susan Brockman. Security Samuel Brockman.

Jan. 24, 1786. John Poulter and Patsy Ransdell. Security Sanford Ransdell.

Dec. 15, 1786. Joel Rucker and Nancy ————.

Aug. 26, 1786. Edward Smith and Rose Warren.

Mar. 20, 1786. Beverly Stanton and Jemima, dau. of Betty Stanton.

Nov. 24, 1786. Samuel Steele and Mary McQuiddy.

Nov. 10, 1786. Henry Stone and Nancy, dau. of William Golding.

Nov. 2, 1786. John Stockdell, Jnr. and Sally Duvall.

Dec. 11, 1786. Jesse Tinder and Aliapear Abell.

Oct. 11, 1786. Abner Watson and Elizabeth, dau. of Catherine Dear.

Nov. 15, 1786. Jonathan White and Elizabeth Townsend.

Mar. 25, 1786. Jacob Williams and Mary Delaney.

April 23, 1787. James Allen and Patsy Woolfork.

Jan. 9, 1787. Joseph Atkins and Ann Atkins.

Nov. 24, 1787. William Cooper and Mary, dau. of Moses Quisenberry.

July 3, 1787. John Bell and Judith Burnley.

Mar. 22, 1787. Thomas Barbor and Mary Taylor. Security James Taylor.

Aug. 13, 1787. Francis Cowherd and Lucy, dau. of John Scott.

Feb. 10, 1787. Robert Dickinson and Ruth, dau. of Joseph Parish.

Nov. 14, 1787. Stephen Fitzgerald and Catherine, dau. of Samuel Bruce.

Nov. 26, 1787. John Head and Nancy, dau. of Ann Sanford.

May 5, 1787. William Herndon and Sukey Perry.

Nov. 15, 1787. Zachariah Jones and Rebecca Deane.

Dec. 20, 1787. Jacob Lauton and Hannah Webb.

July 23, 1787. John Michie and Frances, dau. of Theodosia Early. Security James Early.

Nov. 3, 1788. Jonathan Pitcher and Betsey Mason.

Nov. 27, 1788. James Riddell and Theodosia Rhodes.

May 6, 1789. Elliott Rucker and Nancy Smith.

Nov. 3, 1788. Rice Pendleton and Elizabeth Quisenberry. Security George Quisenberry.

Sept. 10, 1789. John Pearson and Betsy Goddridge.

Sept. 1, 1788. Willis Overton and Nancy Bradley.

Dec. 3, 1789. James Page, with consent of Elizabeth Page and Winny, dau. of Elizabeth Shifflet.

Oct. 2, 1788. Beverley Overton and Elizabeth Conner. Security Willis Overton.

Sept. 15, 1789. Beverley Overton and Patsy, dau. of William Richards. (Note.—This is evidently a 2nd marriage, as application of B. Overton is same handwriting as the first.)

April 24, 1788. John Morton and Mary Tandy. Security Henry Tandy.

June 9, 1789. Reuben Mallory and Dorothy (Cartel?).

Mar. 10, 1788. George McCoy and Elizabeth, dau. of Nathan Nickings.

Dec. 8, 1789. John Mothers and Sukey Burras.

Feb. 24, 1789. Richard Lee and Anna Dodd.

Feb. 25, 1789. Thomas Lucas and Sally Garnett.

Mar. 24, 1788. William Kersey and Agnes, dau. of Charles Taylor.

Aug. 3, 1789. Reuben Jones and Patty Stevens, dau. of Mary Stower.

Dec. 24, 1788. Samuel Hill and Nancy Tate.

Feb. 7, 1788. William Herrin and Molly, dau. of William Shiflit.

Nov. 10, 1789. George Marshall Head and Milly, dau. of John and Mary Rucker.

Dec. 23, 1788. John Hamilton and Frances, dau. of William Richards.

Jan. 18, 1788. Thomas Graves and Anna, dau. of William Grady.

Feb. 7, 1788. Parke Goodall and Frankey Cox. Security Thomas Cox.

Sept. 9, 1788. Thomas Goforth and Milly Foster. Security John Foster.

Oct. 15, 1789. Joseph Griffey and Fanny Wisdom.

Dec. 19, 1789. Absalom Graves and Felicia, dau. of John White.

May 20, 1788. Laurence Gillock and Betsy Twentyman.

Dec. 27, 1788. Denny Garrell and Sally, dau. of Charles Stanton.

May 12, 1788. John Farguson and Frances, dau. of William Lucas.

Dec. 30, 1789. Reuben Dollins and Elizabeth, dau. of William Hensley.

June 2, 1789. William Deane and Sarah Boston. Security Jos. Boston.

July 27, 1789. John Davis and Mary Easten. Security Reuben Easten.

Jan. 10, 1789. Thomas Davis and Elizabeth Pannill, dau. of William.

June 29, 1789. Anselus Clarkson and Milly Jones.

Dec. 11, 1788. Lorrimer Chewning and Judith Carter.

Dec. 1, 1789. James Chishom and Catherine Raines.

Dec. 22, 1789. James Chandler and Frances, dau. of Martha McNeale.

Nov. 11, 1788. James Brown and Nancy Harrod. Security Jas. Harrod.

April 8, 1788. Robert Brooking and Patsy Russell.

July 4, 1788. William Bridges and Ann, dau. of Edumund Row.

Sept. 16, 1789. Thomas Bowler and Margaret Landrum.

Dec. 7, 1789. Ephraim Breading and Molly, dau. of Edward Franklyn.

Oct. 1, 1788. William Bolling and Phebe Hawkins Poindexter.

Nov. 5, 1788. John Bickers and Nancy Landrum.

Aug. 16, 1788. William Aery and Mary Stowers. Security Lewis Stowers.

Nov. 23, 1788. Hezekiah Atkins and Sally Chiles. Security James Chiles.

Mar. 21, 1789. William Russell and Mary Merry. Security Thomas Herndon.

(Continued.)

HENRICO COUNTY RECORDS.

Orphans' Court held at Varina, 20 August 1677. Present, Colonel William Farrar, Major William Harris, Major John Farrar, Mr. Thomas ————.

An entry of the account of cattle belonging to the orphan of Robert Bradford.

An entry of the account of cattle belonging to Ann Floid in the wardship of ————.

An entry of the account of cattle belonging to Anne Rowing, orphan of Henry Rowing, dec'd., in the wardship of John Watson.

An account of cattle belonging to the orphans of William Womeck, dec'd., presented by Timothy Allen, Jnr., Mary Womeck 4 cows and 1 heifer; Mary Womeck and Thomas Womeck hath between them 4 cows and 3 calves. It is consented by the Court that one of Mary Womeck's cows which is changed for a year old heifer of Abraham Womeck shall so stand confirmed.

An entry of the account of the cattle belonging to the orphans of Mr. Joseph Tanner, dec'd., in the wardship of Mr. Gilbert Platt.

An account of the estate belonging to the orphans of John Browne, dec'd., presented by John Woodson. Upon request of Sarah, wife of said John Woodson and mother to the said orphans, by and with the consent of the said John Woodson that his wife Sarah Woodson shall have in her custody and care the estate belonging to the said orphans, Mr. Abel Gower and John Clerk have entered themselves as security.

The entry of the estate of Elizabeth Taylor an orphan in the wardship of Robert Bullington.

An account of the estate of the orphans of Mr. Crawley, dec'd., viz.: John and Mary Crawley being in the wardship of Mr. Howlett.

The account of the estate of Mary Tucker, an orphan, is presented by Mr. John Pleasants.

An account of the cattle belonging to the orphans of Captain Edward Mathews, dec'd.; it is ordered that Robert Evans now guardian to the orphans of Captain Mathews do enter into bond with security, upon which Abraham Childers and William Ballowe entered on his security.

An account of the cattle belonging to John Jameson, an orphan, is presented by John Burton, Snr.

An account of the cattle of John Bowman, an orphan in the wardship of John Benson, Snr. (Burton ?)

An account ——— orphans of ——— Hudson, dec'd., presented by———, one cow ——— William Hudson, one cow and calf ———.

An account of the orphans of Morgan Peirse, dec'd., and William Peirse, dec'd.,——— viz.: William Peirse, 2 cows and 1 calf, in all 3. Francis Peirse, 3 cows and one calf, being the whole ——— of said orphans.

Account of cattle and horses belonging to the orphans of Mr. William Branch, dec'd., and Mr. Baugh, dec'd., presented by Mr. Abel Gower, viz.: in 1676 William Branch had 4 cows and 2 steer calves, and this year he hath the same and 2 steer calves increase. John Branch hath this year 1 heifer, 1 cow calf and the whole stock of these orphans is ten. Mary Baugh hath 2 young horses, 1 mare lost; Priscilla Baugh hath one mare 2 years old.

Petition of Robert Bullington against William Elam for the said Elam's putting up boundary stakes that marked the land belonging to the orphans of Francis Taylor, dec'd.

Whereas Dorothy Brady, mother to the orphans of Robert Brady, dec'd., did for their good lease unto Thomas Risby one plantation upon which said Risby was to plant an orchard, etc., which appears by condition dated 21 November, 1667.

It is ordered that William Clerk and Robert Woodson be summoned to the next Court to answer the petition of Robert Ferris, an orphan.

Ordered that Mr. Daniel Clerk having the estate and being the guardian of the orphans of Lieut. Col. Richard Cocke, dec'd., be referred for the further consideration of the Court.

Orphans' Court held at Varina, 20 August, 1678. Present, Major William Harris, Colonel Francis Epes, Lieut. Col. John Farrar, Mr. Thomas Cocke, Mr. Richard Cocke, Mr. Essex Bevill, Mr. Abel Gower.

An account of the cattle belonging to Charles and Mary Worsham, the orphans of William Worsham, dec'd., presented by Col. Francis Epes, 20 August, 1678.

An account of the cattle and mares belonging to the orphans of Morgan Peirse, dec'd., presented by John Milner for the three children, viz.: William, Francis and Elizabeth Peirse.

Account of the cattle of Robert Bradways presented by William Blackman.

Account of Ann Floyd's cattle presented by James Forrest.

Account of the stock belonging to the orphans of Richard Hudson, dec'd., viz.: Richard, Robert and William Hudson, presented by Thomas Pouldon.

Account of the stock belonging to Elizabeth Taylor, an orphan, presented by Robert Bullington.

Account of the cattle belonging to Anne Rowing, an orphan, presented by John Watson.

Account of the cattle belonging to the orphans of Mr. Joseph Tanner, presented by Mr. Gilbert Platt.

Account of stock belonging to the orphans of Mr. Crowley, dec'd., viz.: John and Mary Crowley, presented by Mr. Thomas Howlett.

Account of stock belonging to the orphans of Captain Edward Mathews, dec'd., presented by Robert Evans.

Account of the stock belonging to Mary Tucker, presented by Mr. John Pleasants.

Account of the stock belonging to the orphans of George Archer, dec'd., viz.: Elizabeth, Margery and John Archer, presented by Joseph Royall.

The Court approves of the division of the estate of Mr. Thomas Lygon, Jnr., dec'd., as presented by Mrs. Mary Lygon and distributed amongst the children, viz.: Richard, Mathew and Hugh Lygon.

Account of the stock belonging and sold for the account of the orphans of John Browne, dec'd., presented by Sarah Woodson.

Account of the cattle belonging to Mary and Thomas Womack, presented by Timothy Allen.

At an Orphans' Court held at Varina, 11 October, 1679. Present, Lieut. Colonel John Farrar, Mr. Essex Bevill, Mr. Thomas Batte, Mr. Peter Field.

Account of the cattle belonging to Thomas Bottomley, the orphan of Thomas Bottomley, dec'd., presented by Benjamin Hatcher.

Account of the cattle belonging to the orphans of Richard Hudson, dec'd., viz.: Richard, Robert and William Hudson, presented by Thos. Pouldon.

Michel Gartright hath an order granted to kill an old cow belonging to the stock of his son Samuel Gartright and to put in its place in the presence of Mr. Richard Cocke, one heifer of a year old and upwards.

Recorded the conveyance of a heifer by Bartholomew Roberts to his son Bartholomew Roberts.

Account of the stock belonging to the orphans of Morgan Peirse, dec'd., viz.: William, Francis and Elizabeth Peirse, presented by John Milner.

Account of the stock belonging to Anne and Mary Parker, orphans of William Parker, dec'd., presented by John Milner.

Account of the cattle belonging to Charles Worsham, orphan of William Worsham, presented by John Worsham in behalf of Mr. Richard Kennon.

Account of the cattle of Robert Brady, presented by William Blackman.

Account of the cattle belonging to Anne Rowing, orphan of Henry Rowing, dec'd., presented by John Watson.

Account of the cattle given to Henry Hatcher's orphans, viz.: Henry, William, Mary, Mathew, Martha and Anne Hatcher, presented by Mr. Henry Lound.

John Bowman, Jnr., and orphan in the wardship of John Bowman, Snr., being of lawful age, said John Bowman, Snr., is discharged as his guardian.

The account of Anne Floyd's cattle, presented by James Forrest.

Account of the stock belonging to John Archer, Elizabeth Archer and Margaret Archer, the orphans of George Archer, dec'd., presented by Joseph Royall.

Petition of Robert Fargus, orphan of Robert Fargus, dec'd., that he is of age and desires the estate left by his father's will recorded in Henrico, 1 October, 1669, and that Peter Ashbrooke the guardian be discharged.

Account of the cattle belonging to the orphans of Mr. Joseph Tanner, presented by Mr. Gilbert Platt.

Major William Lygon desires that a mare be recorded for the use of Martha Tanner, orphan.

(Continued.)

YORK COUNTY WILLS.

(Continued from Vol. VI, page 18.)

Heyward, Francis, 1 January, 1658; 24 August, 1659. Son Francis when he comes to the age of twenty-one; wife Mary extx.; the child my wife goes with; servant James Russell; John Bridges; brother John Heyward and Edward Mihill, overseers. Wit: John Merrey, John Bassett.

Buck, Thomas, 23 October, 1659; 17 November, 1659. Son Thomas; daughter Dorothy; Richard Smith and Nicholas Bond to be guardians of my children, also exrs. Wit: Gregory Rue, Elizabeth Fry.

Tyler, Hugh (Nuncupative will), proved 17 November, 1659. All estate to Robert Baldry.

Claxon, John, 25 August, 1659; 24 January, 1659. Cousin Thomas Hall; sister Deborah Claxon; John Harriman; Anthony Hardaker; John, son of William Ward. Wit: Anthony Hardaker, John Harriman.

Reynalls, William, ————; 24 January, 1659. Estate to wife Hannah. Wit: James Alexander, Anne Hodges.

Wheeler, Eleanor, widow, 13 April 1660; 24 April 1660. Cousins Francis and Mary Hall; Elizabeth Hooper; granddaughter Amy Harrison and her father Robert Harrison; son Nicholas Comins; John Cotton; Col. William Barber, son-in-law Robert Harrison and Nicholas Trott exrs. Wit: John Richardson, John Cotton.

Clarke, Nicholas, Snr., planter, 12 April, 1658; 24 May, 1660. Son Nicholas to have all estate and be exr. Wit: W. White, Judith Saywell.

Hodges, Augustine, (Nuncupative will), proved 24 May, 1660. Estate to my wife and my son in England, if latter be still living. Wit: John Scarsbricke, Thomas Ballard.

Whitehead, Thomas, 6 April, 1660; 24 May, 1660. Mary Rogers extx.; Thomas Bates; Mary Faulkner; Mr. Malory minister of God's word; George Faulkner; John Risley; John Diserell; Richard Smith; Anne Greene; James Rogers, brother of Mary Rogers. Wit: Richard Smith, George Thompson.

Felgate, William, 29 February, 1659; 10 September, 1660. Daughter Mary in case she comes to Va.; son William Bassett; daughter Mary Bassett; wife Mary extx.; friends Col. William Barbour and Col. John Walker overseers. Wit: Francis Haddon, Stephen Torlington, William Stubbs.

Fenne, Samuel, 9 October, 1660; 12 November, 1660. Son Samuel; daughter Sarah; Mr. Robert Burne; Thomas Ballard; James Bray; wife Dorothy; John Dickeson. Wit: John Richardson, Roger Partridge.

Jones, Richard, 2 March, 1660; 12 November, 1660. Wife and three children; son Gabriel; son Richard my plantation in Hampton parish; wife Elizabeth extx. Wit: John Hansford, Edmund Peters, William Musgrave.

White, Martha, widow of William White, minister of York Parish; 4 September, 1658; 24 January, 1660. Mrs. Clarke and Mrs. Mann; my husband's two children Jeremiah and Margaret White, now living in London;

Frances Brise, orphan; Mr. Jeremiah White, minister of God; Mr. Hulett; Mr. Chant, my husband's brother; Mr. Jeremiah White and Mr. Hulett, uncles to the two orphans and to be guardians; Col. Carter of Rappahannock to be exr.; Mr. Nicholas Clarke of York and Mr. Parrott of Rappahannock, overseers. Wit: Edward Alchurch, Jeffrey Wilson.

Mihill, Edward, 11 February, 1660; 25 August, 1660. Wife Elizabeth extx.; friend Edmund Chisman and William Hay, overseers. Wit: James Maudrey, Samuel Spicer, Peter Plovier.

Heyward, John, 8 February, 1660; 24 April, 1661. Eldest son Henry; second son William; wife Margaret; daughter Eleanor; wife extx.; friends William Hay, Edward Mihill and Henry Tyler of the middle plantation to be overseers. Wit: William Whitlock, Edmond Watts.

Hanford, John, of Cheescake, 9 May, 1654; 24 August, 1661. Two oldest sons John and William; sons Thomas and Charles; daughters Elizabeth, Mary and Margaret; godson John Morley, son of my neighbor Thomas Morley; wife Elizabeth extx.; Francis Willis and Edmund Peters, overseers; Robert Jones, who is now instructor of my children. Wit: John Rowland, Enris Mackentosh, Robert Jones.

Margaretts, John, Marston Parish; 2 December, 1661; 24 January, 1661. Oldest daughter Anne; daughter Hannah; Thomas Bromfield, guardian to daughter Anne; wife admx. Wit: John Woods, Robert Cobbs.

Barron, James, 2 December, 1662; 24 October, 1662. Friend Elias Davis extr. Wit: Bennett Maddon, Jas. Russell, John Merry.

Avary, George, ———; 24 April, 1665. Son Allesher Rekoll; daughters Elizabeth, Sarah and Mary; son and Henry Lewis to be overseers. Wit: Michall Bartlett, Alexander Moore.

Albritton, Francis; 9 April, 1667; 24 April, 1667. Wife extx.; eldest son Richard; sons Francis, John and George;

daughters Elizabeth, Anne and Margaret; Thomas Allen and John Hothersall overseers. Wit: Ralph Flower, Owen Morris, Thomas Greene.

Allen, Thomas, 4 November, 1668; 7 December, 1668. Wife Bethea; Samuel Allen my brother's son; Major Robert Baldry and Capt. John Scarsbrook overseers; son Thomas Yateman; godson Peter Pearce. Wit: Edmund Woodhouse, Charles Camwell.

Atwood, Richard, 24 October, 1669; 19 November, 1669. Wife Sarah and my children in England; overseers Hugh Roy and Wm. Allen. Wit: Ralph Flower, John Luke.

Bromfield, Thomas, 15 August, 1665; 2 October, 1665. Wife Mary extx.; little daughter Anne; brother John Bromfield; godson John Tiler; Anne Johnson; Mr. Henry Tiler overseer. Wit: Daniel Wyld, Hugh Parsons.

Battaine, Ashall, 10 September, 1666; 12 November, 1666. Wife Anne; three children John, Sarah and Constant Batten; son-in-law John Dawes extr. Wit: Daniel Parke, Daniel Wyld.

Bates, John, Middletown Parish, 21 September, 1666, 24 June, 1667. Eldest daughter Anne; son George; daughter Alse Deane; John Bates my youngest son; wife Elizabeth extx. (Codicil same date.) Wit: William Winston, George Bates, William Deane.

Barber, William, Hampton Parish, 18 November, 1668; 26 July, 1669. Daughter Mary Baskervyle; granddaughters Elizabeth and Mary Baskervyle; goddaughter Mary Dennett; goddaughter Elizabeth Miles; son Thomas; wife Mary extx.; son-in-law Thomas Dennett overseer; son-in-law John Baskervyle. Wit: Matthew Collins, Sarah Collins, William Smith.

Bartlett, Michaell, Planter, 9 May, 1667; 24 March, 1670. Son Michaell; wife Mary extx.; daughter Diana Bartlett; son-in-law Alexander Moore, who married my daughter Elizabeth; son John. Wit: John Figg, Edmund Watts.

(Continued.)

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY WILLS.

Stratton, Benjamin, 29 June, 1716; 19 May, 1717. Sons Benjamin and John; grandson Benjamin Johnson; granddaughter Ann Johnson; two sons to be extrs. Wit: Richard Thorman and Dixon Knight.

Kendall, William, Jr., 11 October, 1718; 16 November, 1718. Son John; daughters Sarah, Ann Parke and Palmer Kendall; the child my wife now goes with; my sister Ann Hunt; Gauton Hunt; my sister Esther. Extx. wife Tabitha. Wit: Nicholas Powell and Francis Batson.

Rice, Henry, 6 November, 1718; 16 December, 1718. Mother Ann Rice; sister Mary Peters; wife Sarah and the child she now goes with. Extx. wife. Wit: William Kendall and Ann Wilmonth.

Firkittle, Hamon, 17 November, 1718; 16 December, 1718. Wife Frances; sons John and William; daughter Comfort. Extx. wife. Wit: Bartholomew Pettit, Thomas Goffigan, Jnr.

Harmanson, Thomas, 30 April, 1723; 14 September, 1725. Wife Elizabeth; son William; daughter Catherine; cousin John Robins; daughter Esther; William Tazewell; Mathew Harmanson; John Harmanson. Extx. wife. Wit: Gertrude Harmanson, Sophia Harmanson, Jonathan Stephens.

Ellegood, Thomas Ward, 5 September, 1724; 14 September, 1725. Wife Bridget; Capt. Ralph Pigott; son Thomas Ward Ellegood; child my wife goes with. Extx. wife. Wit: John Wilson, Smith Watts, John Fitchett.

O'Neale, Henry, 13 August, 1725; 13 October, 1725. To friend Thomas James my whole personal estate in case my son Abraham shall not come to demand the estate. Extr. Thomas James. Wit: Luke Johnson, Obedience Parramore.

Batson, Thomas, 4 November, 1725; 14 December, 1725. Son Daniel; wife Susannah; my children Mary, Allen, Peter, Susannah, Elizabeth and Thomas Batson, Jnr. Extx. wife. Wit: Wm. Willett, John Hall, Thomas Griffith.

Mapp, John, Snr., 27 October, 1725; 14 December, 1725. Sons Howson, John and Samuel; daughter Mary. Extx. wife Esther. Wit: Argoll Yardley West, Thorogood West, Samuel Bernard.

Warren, John, Snr., 18 November, 1725; 14 December, 1725. Sons Patrick, George and Henry; daughter Jane; wife Mary extx. Wit: Henry Warren, Snr., Matt. Warren, David Williams.

Wilson, James, 8 November, 1725; 14 December, 1725. Daughter Hannah; friend John Webb, Jnr., brother Thomas; extx. wife Ann. Wit: John Stratton, Thomas Wilson, Robert Warren.

Willett, William, Jnr., 13 December, 1725; 11 January, 1725. Son Thomas and daughter Mary; wife Rose extx. friends Thomas and John Goffigon to be overseers. Wit: William Willett, Ann Willett, Thos. Goffigon.

Wilkins, Argall, 2 January, 1725; 13 January, 1725. Sons John, Argall, Berry and Watkins Wilkins; son in law Joseph Warren; daughter Elizabeth Hamilton. Extx. wife Mary. Wit: Culpeper Pigott, David Dolbe, Henry Warren, Ralph Pigott.

Luker, Thomas, 24 December, 1725; 9 February 1725. Daughters Amy and Esther; sons Speakman and Thomas; wife Esther to be extx. John Waterfield and George Luker overseers. Wit: Peter Roscoe, Elizabeth Roscoe.

Blair, Barbara, 21 January, 1725; 8 December, 1725. Sons Clark and Henry; Susanna, wife of Robert Milliken; daughter Christian. Extr. Thomas James. Wit: Luke Johnson, John Roberts, Sarah Roberts.

Batson, Francis, Parish of Hungars; 22 February, 1725; 8 March, 1725. Sons Jonathan, Nehemiah and Solomon; daughters Ann and Barbara. Extx. wife Ann. Wit: John Batson, Nathl. Powell, David Williams.

Tatum, John, 4 March, 1725; 8 March, 1725. Daughter Ann Powell; children John, David, Bowker, Thomas and Winifred Tatum; wife Mary extx. Wit: Thomas Gossigon, Caesar Evans.

Watts, Thomas, Mariner; 11 March, 1725; 12 April, 1726. Eldest son John Wilkins Watts; daughters Frances and Esther; son Thomas. Extx. wife Esther. Wit: Wm. Tazewell, Katherine Robins, John Wilkins, Jnr.

Cowdry, Josias, 10 May, 1726; 14 June, 1726. Wife Charity; godson Josias Cowdry; children Thomas, Elizabeth, Grace and Joshua. Extr. son Thomas. Wit: Grace Frost, Jacob Stringer.

Wilkins, John, Planter; 16 June, 1726; 12 July, 1726. Son George; daughter Ann Mary; wife Violet and brother Argoll Wilkins, to be exrs. Wit: Culpeper Pigott, Joseph Warren, John Markland.

Hammon, Philip, 4 January, 1725; 8 November, 1726. To wife Elizabeth my entire estate. Wit: John Atkinson, John Jones.

Batson, Ralph, 16 April, 1724; 8 November, 1726. Daughters Sophia, Abigail and Amy; godson Matt. Batson; wife Abigail to be extx. Wit: Thomas Dell, John Luke, Benj. Dunton, Jnr.

Godwin, Devorax, Planter; 30 December, 1726; 14 February, 1726. Sons Joseph, William, Daniel and Devorax; my brother Daniel; daughters Mary and Susanna; daughter Ann West; my wife extx. Wit: Thomas Cable, Daniel Godwin, Margaret Cable.

Fisher, Thomas, 17 August, 1723; 12 September, 1727. To wife Sarah my entire estate. Wit: Wm. Grice, Rebecca Wilson.

Dunton, Elizabeth, 6 November, 1727; 14 November, 1727. Son Stephen; daughter Elizabeth Lingo; daughter Isabel; son John O'Deer to be extr. Wit: John Waterfield, Henry Spratling.

Mongong, Philip, 5 January, 1727; 9 January, 1727. Wife Dinah sole legatee and extx. Wit: Henry Speakman, Richard Irish.

Ellegood, Thomas, Planter ———; 13 February, 1727. To William and Josias Lowery, sons of John Lowery;

Sophia Willis; George, son of Josias Willis; Josias Willis, Jnr. Wit: Edward Rooke, Elizabeth Kite.

Willis, George, Planter; 5 February, 1727; 13 February, 1727. Brother Josias Willis; daughter Caroline Shepperd; daughter Elizabeth Willis; daughter Leah Willis; brother Wm. Willis, dec'd. Wit: Edward Rooke, William Scott.

Smith, Thomas, 14 September, 1726; 13 February, 1727. Daughter Edith; wife Ede; my children. Wit: Richard Darck, William Dunston.

Eyre, Severn, 10 February, 1727-8; 10 April, 1728. Sons Littleton and Severn; Gertrude and Henry Harmanson to be exrs. Wit: Amos Underhill; Jonathan Stott, Robert Nottingham, Henry Clegg.

Haggoman, Isaac, 16 March, 1727-8; 10 April, 1728. Son Saluonia; son John; to eldest daughters of each of my sons; sons to be exrs. Wit: Matt. Harmanson, Andrew Andrew, John Luke, John Dillon.

Fletcher, Robert, 1 March, 1727; 10 April, 1728. Sons William and Robert; wife Winifred. Wit: Cornelius Berry, Thos. Goffigon, James Goffigon.

Rabyshaw, William, 26 February, 1727; 10 April, 1728. Grandson Rabyshaw Jenkins; granddaughter Mary Jenkins; William and Robert, sons of Robert Fletcher; son in law Thomas Jenkins and my daughter Mary Jenkins. Exr. Thomas Jenkins. Wit: Hillary Stringer, George Harmanson John Clay.

Parramore, John, 11 February, 1727-8; 14 May, 1728. Daughter Mary; wife Sarah; to brother Thomas all my land in the Province of Maryland. Extx. wife. Wit: Luke Johnson, John White, Mary White.

Fitchett, Thomas, 26 January, 1727; 14 May, 1728. Sons Salathiel and Joshua; daughters Sophia and Susannah; wife Clease. Exr. Robert Trevor. Wit: John Fitchett, Edward Mills, John Trevor.

Stakey, Simon, 16 January, 1727; 14 May, 1728. Sister Sarah Layler; goddaughter Margaret Stakey. Exr. brother Wm. Stakey. Wit: George Dewey, Leah Dewey.

Warren, Argill, 4 September, 1721; 14 May, 1728. Son Matthew; daughter Mary Wilkins; son Argill; daughter Ann Esdall; son Benjamin; son Henry; daughter Elizabeth; son Robert; son John; daughter Ursly; my wife. Exr. son Robert. Wit: Philip Jacob, Nathl. Powell, Devoreaux Godwin.

Senner, John, 30 January, 1727; 14 May, 1728. Wife Martha; daughters Isabel and Mary; friends Henry Warren, Jnr., and Thomas Goffigon trustees. Wit: Wm. Bishop, Edward Peake, William Willet.

Robison, George, 8 November, 1719; 14 May, 1728. To wife Sarah entire estate. Wit: William Willett, John Williams.

Savage, Thomas, Gent., Cherry Stones; 20 August, 1726; 11 June, 1728. Son George; daughter Sophia; daughter Margaret Force and her husband James; son Thomas; daughter Mary, wife of William Copeland; granddaughter Elizabeth Copeland; daughter Sarah, wife of Francis Pugh; brother George Harmanson and coz. John Roberts. Exr. son George. Wit: Isaac Stringer, Hillary Stringer, Elishe Stringer.

Savage, George, Gent., 28 January, 1727; 11 June, 1728. Brother Thomas; sister Margaret Force; sister Sophia. Exr. brother Thomas. Wit: John Cheese, Francis Griffin, Elizabeth Savage.

White, Anne, 3 February, 1727; 11 June, 1728. Granddaughter Anne Nottingham; son in law John Marshall; Michael Nottingham; daughter Sarah Nottingham; granddaughter Elizabeth Marshall; daughter Mary Marshall. Exr. John Marshall Wit: Thomas Cable, Margt. Cable, Richard Hays.

Westerhouse, Nicholas ———; 11 June, 1728. Wife Elizabeth all my estate; Thos. Westerhouse and Andrew Andrews to overseer my children in case my wife dies. Wit: John Luke, William Roan, Isaac Scady.

EARLY SETTLERS IN VIRGINIA.

(Continued from page 17.)

Francis, John, transported by Richard Bennett, 26 June, 1635.

Francklin, Francis (servant), transported by Hannibal Fletcher in the "Revenge" in 1634.

Franklin, Henry, transported by Capt. Adam Thorogood in the "John and Dorothy" in 1634.

Freeman, Bennett, brother of Bridges Freeman of James City Co., 1 Dec., 1635.

Freeman, Bridget, wife of Bridges Freeman of James City Co., 1 Dec., 1635.

Freeman, Mill, transported by Christopher Stoakes of Elizabeth City Co., 28 July, 1635.

French, Daniel (servant), transported in 1622 by Elmer Phillips.

Fuller, Thomas, transported in the "Southampton" in 1622 by John Cheesman of Elizabeth City.

Gany, Ann (head right), wife of William Gany, Accomac, 17 Sept., 1635.

Gany, Ann (head right), daughter of William Gany, Accomac, 17 Sept., 1635.

Gany, Henry (head right), brother of William Gany, Accomac, 17 Sept., 1635.

Gany, William (head right), son of William Gany, Accomac, 17 Sept., 1635.

Gargreave, Jean, transported by George Keith, 29 July, 1635.

Garnett, John (head right), 50 acres for his first wife Alice, her son Peter Hoope, and Elizabeth his now wife, 14 Nov., 1635.

Garsell, Robert (servant), transported by John Jackson, 9 June, 1635.

Gastrock, William, transported in the "Hopewell" in 1633 by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

George, Jane, wife of John George, 7 Nov., 1635.

Gerrard, John, transported by George Keith, 29 July, 1635.

Gibson, John, transported by Christopher Branch of Henrico, 8 Dec., 1635.

Gilbert, Elizabeth, transported by Richard Bennett, 26 June, 1635.

Gaines, Martha, transported 7 Nov., 1700 by James Boughar, gent., of King and Queen county.

Gilbert, George (servant), transported by Joseph Johnson, 19 June, 1635.

Giles, Henry (servant), transported by Joseph Johnson, 19 June, 1635.

Giles, John, transported by Jeremiah Clement, 11 June, 1635.

Gill, William, transported by Thomas Baywell, 7 Nov., 1635.

Giss, John, transported by Thomas Smith, 21 July, 1635.

Glascock, Richard, transported by Richard Bennett, 26 June, 1635.

Godbeare, Hector (servant), transported by Wm. Spencer, 19 June, 1635.

Godfrye, John, transported by Thomas Harris of Henrico, 11 Nov. 1635.

Godwin, Daniel, transported by William Barker, 26 Nov., 1635.

Goodson, John, transported by William Swan, James City, 5 Nov., 1635.

Gosman, Elizabeth, transported by Capt. Adam Thorogood, in the "Christopher and Mary," 24 June, 1635.

Gouls, William, transported in the "Anne" in 1623 by Capt. William Epes of Accomac.

Grandy, John, transported by John Sparkes, 3 June, 1635.

Gray, Francis (servant), transported by Joseph Johnson, 19 June, 1625.

Gray, Thomas, son of Thomas Gray of James City, 27 Aug., 1635.

Gray, William, son of Thomas Gray of James City, 27 Aug., 1635.

Green, George, transported by George Sandys, James City, in 1624.

Greene, John, transported by Thomas Harwood, 7 July, 1635.

Gye, Gilbert, transported in the "Hopewell" in 1623 by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

Halcock, Thomas (servant), transported by William Stone of Accomac, 4 June, 1635.

Hall, Edward, transported by Thomas Harwood, 7 July, 1635.

Hall, Hugh, transported by Pharaoh Flinton of Elizabeth City in the "Margaret and John" in 1623.

Hamer, Edward, transported by Capt. William Peirce, 22 June, 1635.

Hand, Thomas (servant), transported in the "Charles" in 1621 by John Bush of Elizabeth City.

Hanwell, John, transported by Lieut. John Cheesman of Charles River Co., 21 Nov., 1635.

Harding, Mary, transported by Richard Bennett, 26 June, 1635.

Harper, Francis, transported by Hugh Cox, 6 Dec., 1634.

Harris, Henry (servant), transported by William Stone of Accomac, 4 June, 1635.

Harris, Henry, transported by Samuel Weaver, 2 July, 1635.

Harris, John, transported in the "Truelove" in 1628 by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

Harris, Thomas, transported in the "Temperance" in 1621 by Lieut. Thomas Flint.

Harris, William (servant), transported in the "George" in 1621 by William Claiborne of James City.

Harrison, James, transported by Capt. William Peirce, 22 June, 1635.

Harrison, Henry, transported by Capt. William Peirce, 22 June, 1635.

Harte, Rebecca, wife of Henry Harte, Jamestown Island, 1 Aug., 1635.

Hartwell, Henry (servant), transported by William Stone, Accomac, 4 June, 1635.

Hatton, Daniel, transported in the "Hopewell" in 1633, by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

Hatton, Jeffrey, transported by George Minifie, 2 July, 1635.

Haughton, Robert, transported by William Wilkinson, minister, 20 Nov., 1635.

Hawks, Mary, transported by William Swan, James City, 5 Nov., 1635.

Hayden, Elizabeth (servant), transported in the "London Merchant" in 1620 by Lieut. Albino Lupo, Elizabeth City.

Herring, Henry, transported by Miles Cary, gent., York Co., 7 Nov., 1700.

Hewes, John, transported by James Boughar, gent., of King and Queen Co., 7 Nov., 1700.

Hayes, Hugh (servant), transported by William Stone, Accomac, 4 June, 1635.

Hayes, John (servant), transported in the "George" in 1617 by Lieut. Albino Lupo, Elizabeth City.

Hayes, Richard, transported by Richard Bennett, 26 June, 1635.

Haynes, William, Jnr., transported by George Sandys, James City, 1624.

Hayward, Howell, transported by Capt. Thos. Willoughby, 6 Nov., 1635.

Heale, Richard, transported in the "Eleanor" in 1622 by Capt. William Tucker.

Heasoll, Robert, transported in the "Hopewell" 1628, by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

Heath, John, transported by Capt. William Peirce, 22 June, 1635.

Hedler, John (servant), transported by William Gany, Accomac, 17 Sept. 1635.

Heele, George, transported by John Parrott, 24 May, 1635.

Heutt, Richard (servant), transported by Capt. Francis Epes, 26 Aug., 1635.

Hewes, Ralph, transported by Richard Bennett, 26 June, 1635.

Heyes, Peter, transported by John Upton, 7 July, 1635.

Vol X, p. 2 → (Continued.)

VIRGINIA REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS.

Guilliam, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, end of the war.

Singleton, Anthony, Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Whitaker, Wm., Lieut., Contl. Line, end of the war.

Keith, Daniel, Private, Contl. Line, end of the war.
Stokes, Christopher, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Chapman, Jno., Sergeant, State Line, 3 years' service.
Johnson, Richard, Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Jones, Albridgton, Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Ridley, Thos., Major, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Tune, Wm., Sergeant, State Line, 3 years' service.
Cornelius, Josiah, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Edwards, Edmond, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Matthews, Benj., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Santee, Wm., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Burwell, Nathl., Captain, Va. Artillery, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Waterfield, Peter, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Johnson, Stephen, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Maden, Robert, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Dixon, Anthony F., Surgeon, State Line, 3 years' service.
Bryant, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Wilson, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Ederman, John, Ensign, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Mitchell, John, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Henry, Joseph, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service. Jas. Hewey, heir at law, Dec. 16, 1783.
Lockhart, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
King, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Donnakin, Saul, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Tuggle, Joshua, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Hudson, John, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Baldwin, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Gimbo, Wm., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Payne, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Jennings, Solomon, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Barnes, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Knight, Andrew, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Bradford, Hy., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Bailey, Simon, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

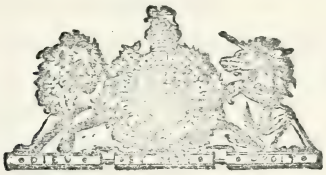
Eustace, Jno., Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service. Eustace, heir at law, Dec. 19, 1783.
Robinson, Jno., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Nunnemaker, Lewis, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Joy, Richard, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Heth, Wm., Colonel, Contl. Line, June, 1779, May 21, 1783.
Bowen, Jno., Jr., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Lewis, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Wallerson, Robt., Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Gunter, Chas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Broek, Elias, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Almond, John, Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Pool, Edward, Corporal, State Line, 3 years service.
Walters, Jas., Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Davis, Jas., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Been, Jno., Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Jackson, Saml., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Gray, Geo., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Butler, Edward, Sailor, State Navy, to end of war.
Rudd, Benj., Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Henry, Jas., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Johnson, Wm., Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Pierie, Thos., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Bennet, Wm., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Bully, Edwd., Boatswain, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Purcell, Robt., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Bruin, Peter Byan, Major, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Cook, Joseph, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
McCant, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Hogins, Isham, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Dogan, Hy., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Sampson, Spencer, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Tasker, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Hodgings, Saml., Private, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Aldridge, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Holliday, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Alva, Robert, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Ralls, Nathl., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Mead, Mahlon, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Childress, Hy., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Ashley, Benj., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Evans, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Johnson, Wm., Captain, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Campbell, Wm., Genl, dec'd warrant to Chas. Campbell, son and heir, Dec. 23, 1783.
Drew, John, Lieut., Contl. Line, end of war.
Long, Gabriel, Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Mitchell, Geo., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Williams, Rice, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Powers, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Soles, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Shackleford, Major, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Shackelford, Henry, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Griffin, Thos., Jr., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Foster, Peter, Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Bedenger, Daniel, Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Nelson, Wm., Lieut.-Col., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Innes, Jas., Colonel, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Drew, Jno.. Lieut., Contl. Line, end of war.
Markham, Jas., Captain, State Navy, 7 years' service.
Morris, Isaac, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Dupree, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Mercer, Jno. F., Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Marshall, Jno., Boatswain, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Buns, Jno., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Walters, Richard, Capt.-Lieut., Contl. Artillery, 7 years' service.
Carnes, Patk., Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Mooney, Isaac, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Petrie, Alex, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Galloway, Terrey, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Bernard, Thos., Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Slaughter, Nathl., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service. Jno. Slaughter, heir at law, Jan. 12, 1784.
Boyd, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Bolling, Jesse, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Robinson, Jas., Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Farmer, Jesse, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Pediford, Edward, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Richardson, Robert, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Anderson, Nathl., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Nelson, John, Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Anderson, Wm., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service (original voucher says Wm. Andrews).
Alford, Jacob, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Carrington, Clement, Ensign, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Coleman, Richard, Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Hunt, Samuel, Private, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Roney, John, Lieut., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Bundy, Francis, Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Meals, Samuel, Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Rickman, Wm., Dr., Director-General Contl. Line, 3 years' service. Warrant to widow Eliz. Rickman, Jan. 13, 1784.

COLLEGE OF ARMS OF CANADA.

By Edict of King Louis XIV. in 1664: Confirmed by Royal Commission of the Appeal of Malta of 1877.



Under Council of the Aryan and Seigneurial Order of the Empire in America.

MEMORANDA.

I.

This College of Arms is the Official Court of Heraldic Registry of America, wherein armigerous right and rank are established and where symbols are added to the arms of those proven under seal, that the true may be known from the false.

On account of the prevalence of fraud in American ancestry and arms, no claims of distinction thereby are accepted anywhere unless the titles by which they are held are guaranteed by the Heraldic Court of the College of Arms. Costly books on "Famous Families of America" have thus become so worthless by the admixture of the false with the presumably genuine, that their arms and rank are unworthy of notice, and if borne without warrant, are reckoned, in England and America, to be warrantless through inability to obtain the seal of the Commissioners of the Heraldic Court and the symbol of authentication of the College of Arms.

II.

No Heraldic Court will certify to descent from armigerous ancestry unless probative proof is given. Circumstantial evi-

dence of bearing the same name and tradition of origin in the same locality, with official, gentry and proprietory condition in every generation of the family chain, are deemed worthy to give right to bear the same arms, but with a symbol of difference to show that the right, though conceded, is circumstantial rather than documentary.

In like manner, the College of Arms of Canada follows the same law by regarding the *condition* of the *First American Ancestor* as the *criterion* of his *parental condition in Europe* in the acknowledgment of traditionary and circumstantial armigerous descent and rank.

Marks of Authentication.

I.

Families of the Baronets of Nova Scotia (signed for by the Earl of Galloway in 1908; of the Seigneurs of the Empire (represented by the Duke of Veragua); of the Bannerets of Quebec (represented by the Baroness Dorchester, who founded the Dorchester decoration of the order); of the Seigneurs of Canada and Louisiana (represented by the Baron de Longueuil); of the Manorial and Titular Grantees of America (represented by the Brents of Maryland, next of kin to Lord Baltimore); of the Equestors of the Yellow Rose, Knights of the Golden Horseshoe of Virginia; of the Royal and Military Order of the Mountain Eagle, etc.—all confederated in the Aryan and Seigneurial Order—are granted a special coronet over the arms, and are eligible to the Dorchester Decoration of the Empire in the male line, family name of any of the above distinctions. So are those holding matriculation papers from the Heraldic Courts of the Seigneurial Nobility of Europe.

II.

First Ancestor to America before 1783, who used armorial seal or who was put on the list for Royal Provincial Council by order of the King, gives Consular rank to his family; to whose registered descendants of family name the Court decrees the *Consular Button* of rank, with *azure octofoil* added to recorded arms.

III.

First Ancestor to America before 1783, who was a landed proprietor and military or civil officer, gives Burgess rank with the button, and red octofoil to such arms as circumstantial evidence before the College decides.

IV.

First Ancestor to America after 1783, who was a man of property and station, and acknowledged by signed and sealed letters of an armigerous family of Europe, duly recorded there to be one of themselves, gives to his registered descendants of the name, the button of Alumnal rank, and the green octofoil of authentication is added to their registered arms.

V.

Those receiving the Button and Diploma of the Heraldic Court of the College of Arms are armigers of the same, ranked with the Armigerous Nobility of Europe by international treaties of comity. Armigers of 16 quarterings are admitted to the Seigneurial Order and Decoration.

COURT DRESS.

The Seigneurial Order has its own Dress and Decoration of the Empire. The Armigers wear the conventional black dress, but with gilt buttons and epaulettes; dress sword; blue, red or green sash, rosette and button of Consular, Burgess or Alumnal Degree; black felt hat with gilt band; blue, red or green feather.

THE BARONETS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Their Family History and Armorial Bearings.

From the Archives of the College of Arms of Canada.

In 1611 all the country from Lund Island to the St. Lawrence had been ceded by King James to William Alexander, Earl of Sterling, who was created a Viscount of Canada. The land was divided into feudal fiefs called Baronetcies, the titles of which were conferred on these gentlemen of armigerous race who contributed one thousand pounds each, and who agreed on being invested with the title of Baronet, to occupy the fief in that Province and to sit in the Council of the same as a magistrate.

In 1632, what part of this grant had not been occupied by democratic Puritans, was ceded to France by the treaty of Breda (Acadia), and did not become again the property of the British Crown until 1713 by the treaty of Utrecht. Between 1632 and 1703 (when the last title of Baronet of Nova Scotia had been granted by Queen Ann, the last of the Stuart sovereigns), more than 125 Baronetcies had been created; but while their descendants bear the title of Baronet to-day in Britain, they are not fully and legally possessed of the same until they perform their duty in registering in Canada, according to the terms of the Charter of creation of the Baronets of Nova Scotia. On their registration in the College of Arms of Canada, they are at once eligible to the Council or Senate, with other Seigneurial and armigerous noblesse, and by special concession place over their shield a coronet of thistles alternating with eight balls argent, five being seen in front when emblazoned with the arms.

The following are those families whose historical outlines have been collected.

MACKAY OF FAR.

Sir Donald Mackay of Far was made a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1627, and elevated to the peerage as Baron Reay in

1628. His wife was Barbara, daughter of Kenneth Mackenzie, Baron Kintail. From him amongst his other descendants who bear right to the Order and the present title was Lieut.-General Alexander Mackay, Commander-in-Chief in Scotland in 1780.

The family descend from Ode Mackay, who obtained extensive territorial grants in Caithness and Sutherland in 1499 and 1507. He was killed in the battle of Flodden and was succeeded by his son Donald, a very valiant and able military commander, from whom came in the fifth generation the first Baronet of Nova Scotia.

Arms.—Azure, on a chevron between three bears' heads couped argent, muzzled gules, a roebuck's head erased, between two hands issuant from the ends of the chevron, each holding a dagger ppr.

Crest.—A dexter arm from the elbow, erect, holding a dagger in pale ppr., pommel and hilt or.

Motto.—"Manu forti." Seigneurial coronet under a Baronial one.

ELPHINSTONE OF LOGIE.

Sir James Elphinstone of Logie, Baronet of Nova Scotia, 2 Dec., 1701.

Sir John, 4th Baronet died in 1743. His heiress married General Robert Dalrymple.

Arms.—Argent, on a chevron sable, between three bears' heads, erased gules, an episcopal mitre of the first, all within a bordure gules.

Crest.—A dexter hand holding a writing pen full feathered ppr.

Motto.—"Sedulitate." Seigneurial coronet.

ACHESON OF GOSFORD.

Archibald Acheson of Gosford was made a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1628. He was Solicitor-General and Secretary of State for Scotland. From him descended Sir Archibald,

who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland where his family held lands, as Baron Gosford of County Armagh (1776), and Viscount Gosford (1785). His son Arthur was created Earl of Gosford in 1806, from whom descends the present possessor of all these titles.

Arms.—Argent, an eagle displayed with two heads, sable; beaked and membered or.

Crest.—A cock gules standing on a trumpet or.

Motto.—"Vigilantibus." Seigneurial coronet beneath an Earl's coronet.

ATCHISON OF GLENCAIRNE.

Sir Archibald Atchison of Glencairne was made a Baronet of Nova Scotia, January 1, 1628. The Atchisons of Mounteagle and the Earl of Gosford were of the same ancestry as of Glencairne.

Arms.—Gules, an eagle displayed with two heads, sable, beaked and membered or; on a chief vert, two mullets of the field.

Crest.—A cock gules on a trumpet or. Seigneurial coronet.

OGILVY OF INVERQUHARTY.

Sir John Ogilvy of Inverquharty was made a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1626. His wife was Ann, daughter of Sir Alexander Irvine of Drum. This family, like most of those noble families of Scotland that held honour dearer than lands and treasure and as the fount of their nobility, was legitimist in 1715 and in 1745. From him through illustrious and honorable generations is descended the present Baronet of Nova Scotia, Sir Reginald Ogilvy, Hon. Colonel of the Forfar and Kincardine Artillery.

The family traces its origin to the ancient Mormaers of Angus, one of the seven great hereditary chiefs of Scotland, who in the XI century were granted the feudal designation of Earl on the introduction of the Franco-Norman feudality into Scotland. Gilibride, Earl of Angus, tempo. David I

had three sons, one of whom Gilbert assumed the name of Ogilvy from the lands which he held in 1172. From him besides the Baronets of Nova Scotia descend the Earls of Airlie.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, argent, a lion pass. gard., gules, gorged with an open crown, and crowned with a close imperial one, or, for OGILVY; 2nd and 3rd, argent, an eagle displayed, sable, beaked and membered gules for RAMSAY.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant gules, armed azure. Seigneurial Coronet.

OGILVIE OF BANFF.

Sir James Ogilvie of Banff, Baronet of Nova Scotia, 30 July, 1627.

Lord Banff bore the title in 1800.

Arms.—As Ogilvie of Carnousie.

Crest.—A lion's head, erased gules.

Supporters.—Dexter, a man in armor with target ppr.; sinister, a lion gules.

Motto.—"Fideliter."

OGILVIE OF CARNOUSIE.

Sir George Ogilvie of Carnousie, Baronet of Nova Scotia, 24 Sept, 1626. Of the family of Lord Banff.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th., argent, a lion passant gardant gules, imperially crowned or; 2nd and 3rd., argent, three papingoes vert, beaked and membered gules.

Crest.—A lion's head, erased gules.

NICOLSON OF LASWADE.

Sir John Nicolson of Laswade, Baronet of Nova Scotia, 27 July 1629. Sir Arthur, 7th Baronet was living in 1828.

Arms.—Or, three falcons' heads, erased gules, beaked argent.

Crest.—A demi-lion or.
Supporters.—Two eagles or, armed gules.
Motto.—"Generositate."

NICOLSON OF CARNOCK.

Sir Thomas Nicolson of Carnock, Baronet of Nova Scotia. Various origins have been claimed for this family. Some believe that in the Franco-Norman period they came into Scotland from England; others that they derive their descent from MacNichol, a Highland chief. At any rate, they have been among the noblesse of Scotland as far back in feudal times as most of the great families.

Arms.—Or, a lion's head between three falcons' heads, erased gules; a bordure of the last. Seigneurial Coronet.

LEVINGSTON, EARL OF NEWBURG.

Sir John Levingston, a stanch Cavalier of King Charles I was made a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1626. His son James, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland as Viscount Newburgh in 1647. For his self sacrifice and devotion to the principles of the constitution and monarchy during the Puritan usurpation he was made Earl of Newburgh by King Charles II in 1660. He married 1st, Catherine, daughter of Theophilus Howard, Earl of Suffolk; 2nly, Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Poole, Her son Charles had a daughter and heir who married in 1724, Charles Radcliffe, 4th Earl of Derwentwater, which family gave such heroic testimony to its grandeur of soul by its noble sacrifice for the cause of legitimacy in 1715 and 1745. The Radcliffe family, which was of Franco-Norman origin, inherited the Baronetcy of Nova Scotia, from whenc it passed to the next heir Lady Ann Clifford, whose only child the Countess Cecelia married in 1757, Benedict, 5th Prince Giustiniani unto whose descendant this title of Baronet of Nova Scotia as well as that of Earl of Newburgh has passed.

The Levingstons descend from a noble of North England who in 1070 came into Scotland and founded the Leving estate, called Leving's-Town. From him descended Sir John Lev-

ingston of Kinnaird, the 1st Baronet. a younger branch of the family of Sir John of Callendar, who was also ancestor of the Earls of Callendar and Linlithgow.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st, bendy of six argent and gules, on a chief of the last a cross of the first, for BANDINI; 2nd, gules, a tower, ppr., on a chief or, an eagle displayed sable for GIUSTINIANI; 3rd, or, a lion rampant sable for MAHONY; 4th, chequy or and azure a fesse gules for CLIFFORD; 5th, argent on a bend gules between three gilliflowers slipped ppr., two and one, an anchor of the field, all within a tressure flory-counter-flory, vert for LEVINGSTON; 6th, gules, on a bend argent, a grasshopper ppr., for GRILLO, DUKE OF MONTDRAGONE.

Seigneurial Coronet beneath a princely one.

DUNBAR, BANNERET OF QUEBEC.

William Dunbar, was a Major beneath the Royal Standard in the War of 1775-83 in North America, and by the Loyalist Act of 1789 of Quebec was entitled to an hereditary mark of Honour with the other military and civil officers who "joined the Royal Standard before the Treaty of Separation of 1783." This "mark of Honour" was determined by the Aryan and Seigneurial Order to be "Banneret of Quebec of the United Empire." He was son of Sir George Dunbar, Baronet of Nova Scotia of the Dunbars of Mochrum. He married in Canada, a daughter of the Count de Chambaud, and had two daughters, Mariel, who married George Selby, M. D., of Montreal, in whose line the title descends, and Jessy, married to Ralph Henry de La Bruyere of the Royal Engineers in Canada.

Arms.—Same as of Dunbar of Mochrum.

LIVINGSTON OF DUNNYPACE.

Sir David Livingston of Dunnypace, Baronet of Nova Scotia, 30 May, 1625. The last to bear this title was Admiral Sir Thomas Livingston, 1843.

Arms.—Argent, three cinquefoils within a double tressure flory counter-flory gules.

LIVINGSTON OF KINNAIRD.

Sir John Livingston of Kinnaird, Baronet of Nova Scotia, 29 June, 1627, afterwards Viscount Kinnaird. His grandson was Charles, 2nd Earl of Newburgh, died 1694.

Arms.—Argent on a bend between three gilliflowers gules, an anchor of the first, a double tressure flory counter-flory vert.

Crest.—A Moor's head couped ppr. banded gules and argent with pendants argent at his ears.

Supporters.—Dexter, a savage wreathed head and middle with laurel ppr.; sinister, a horse argent furnished gules.

Motto.—"Si je puis."

LIVINGSTON OF CALLENDAR.

Sir Alexander Livingston, Baronet of Nova Scotia, 20 July, 1685. He was son of the Earl of Callendar.

Arms.—Quarterly 1st and 4th for LIVINGSTON; 2nd and 3rd, sable, a bend between six billets or, for CALLENDAR.

Crest.—A dexter hand holding a sword, ppr.

Motto.—"Et domi et foris."

ELLIOT, EARL OF MINTO.

Gilbert Elliot of Stobs, was made a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 19 April, 1700. He was a Lord of Sessions with the title of Lord Minto. His son and successor Sir Gilbert had among other issue Andrew Elliot, Royal Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of New York. His eldest son, Sir Gilbert, 3rd Baronet, married the heiress Agnes-Murray Kynynmound of Melgund. His son the 4th Baronet was Viceroy of Corsica up to 1797, Baron Minto and Governor-General of Bengal and Earl of Minto in 1813, from whom descended the present Baronet and Earl who is Viceroy of India, having been the radical-liberal appointee to that position as well as to a former one of Governor-General of Canada, whose term of office was sullied by extreme subserviency to parliamentary radicals in signing the recall of the King's Commander, Lord Dundonald,

at their clamerous instance, and thus ignorantly lowering the prestige of the office which he held, at least, as nominal representative of the King.

The family of Elliot originated on the borders between England and Scotland, and had obtained some renown in the border frays pro and con with the ebb and flow of what fortune might bid for in the wars of the two countries in the ancient days of their separate nationalities.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly 1st and 4th, argent a bugle-horn sable, stringed and garnished gules; on a chief azure, three mullets of the first for MURRAY; 2nd and 3rd, azure, a chevron argent, between three fleurs-de-lis or, for KYNYNMOUND; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, gules on a bend engrailed or, a baton azure, within a bordure vair for ELLIOT; over all a chief of augmentation argent; charged with a Moor's head, couped in profile, ppr., being the arms of Corsica.

Crest.—A dexter arm embowed, issuant from the clouds, throwing a dart, all ppr.

Motto.—"Suaviter et fortiter." Seigneurial Coronet under an Earl's.

ELLIOT OF HEADSHAW.

Sir Gilbert Elliot of Headshaw, Baronet of Nova Scotia, 19 April, 1700.

Arms.—Gules, on a bend engrailed or, a baton azure, within a bordure vair.

Crest.—A dexter hand issuant of a cloud, throwing a dart, ppr.

Motto.—"Non eget arcu." Seigneurial Coronet.

ERSKINE, EARL OF MAR AND KELLIE.

Sir Charles Erskine of Cambo was made a Baronet of Nova Scotia, in 1666. He was Lyon King of Arms of Scotland. His father was Sir Thomas Erskine of Gogar, Earl of Kellie, whose father, the 5th Lord Erskine was Guardian of

King James VI and Governor of Stirling Castle. Sir Alexander, the 2nd Baronet was also Lyon King of Arms for Scotland 1681. His wife was a cousin, Ann Erskine, daughter of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Kellie. Sir Charles Erskine, 6th Baronet of Nova Scotia, on the extinction of the direct line of the Earls of Kellie succeeded as the 8th Earl in 1795, and on his death, unmarried in 1799, his uncle, Thomas, son of Sir Charles the 6th Baronet, succeeded as 9th Earl of Kellie, since which time the succession has been direct to the present day.

The family of Erskine, probably Franco-Norman like most of the feudal aristocracy, took their name from the lands of Erskine on the Clyde, which they held in feudal tenure as early as the days of King Alexander II. Henry de Erskine was Baron in 1220. From him came Sir Robert de Erskine, Grand Chamberlain of Scotland 1356, and Constable of Sterling Castle after 1368. From him came Sir Robert who was Earl of Mar in 1438, and from him came John, Earl of Mar, Secretary of State for Scotland in 1706, who raised the Standard for legitimacy and the Stuarts in 1715. He was granted the title of Duke of Mar with the parchment to sign of the Marquisate of Garioch by King James VII, the latter title of which he bestowed on his relative John Erskine de Mar, who, on the failure of the Cause fled to America and landed at Kittery on the coast of New England in 1719, with whose posterity the legitimist title rests.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, argent a pale sable for ERSKINE; 2nd and 3rd, a bend between six crosses-crosslet fitchee for MAR; over all a shield gules, thereon the Royal Crown of Scotland within a double-tressure flory-counter-flory or.

Crests.—A hand holding a dagger ppr. for ERSKINE; another with a dem; lion gules, armed argent for KELLIE.

Mottoes.—"Je pense plus" for ERSKINE, 2nd "Decori decus addit avite" for KELLIE. Seigneurial Coronet under an Earl's Coronet.

ERSKINE, EARL OF ROSSLYN.

Charles Erskine of Alva, was made a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 30 April, 1666. His father was Sir Charles of Alva, 4th son of John Erskine, Earl of Mar, K.G., Treasurer of Scotland, by his marriage with Mary, daughter of Esme Stewart, 1st Duke of Lenox. His descendant, Sir James St. Clair Erskine inherited the Earldom of Rosslyn by the death of his maternal uncle, Alexander Wedderburn, Lord High Chancellor of Gt. Britain, who was the 1st Earl of that name. The present Earl and Baronet as well as younger lines in America are descended from this bearer of the title. A sketch of the family has been given elsewhere.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st, argent, a cross engrailed sable for St. Clair; 2nd, argent, a pale sable for Erskine; 3rd, azure, a bend between six crosses-crosslets fitchee or, for Mar; 4th, argent on a chevron gules, between three roses of the last barbed vert, a fleur-de-lys of the field for difference, for Wedderburn.

Motto.—"Fight." Seigneurial Coronet beneath an Earl's.

GRANT, EARL OF SEAFIELD.

Sir Ludovico Grant succeeded to the Baronetcy of his uncle Colquhoun, Baronet of Nova Scotia (which was conferred in 1625), in 1704. He married Margaret, daughter of James Ogilvie, Earl of Seafield and Findlater, and his posterity on the extinction of the Ogilvie name succeeded to that title, while holding the Colquhoun title of Baronet of Nova Scotia, but there are younger lines of Grant in America, who are entitled through this line to enrollment in the Aryan and Seigneurial Order. The family of Grant has been given under the Barony and Seigneurie of Longueuil in these papers.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly, 1st and 4th, argent, a lion passant guardant gules imperially crowned ppr. for Ogilvie; 2nd and 3rd, argent a cross engrailed sable for St. Clair; 2nd and 3rd, gules three antique crowns or for Grant.

Seigneurial Coronet beneath an Earl's.

(Continued.)

List of Seigneuries and Seigneurs in Archives of College of Arms of Canada, Louisiana and Acadia, from Reports of Intendants, and Parish Records, College of Arms of Canada.

A.

Jean P. d'Abbadie, Baron de St. Castin (1650).
Fabio Albergatti, Marquis de Vezza (1757).
Claude Amyot, Seigneur de Vincelette (1663).
Charles J. Amyot, Sieur du Cap St. Ignace (1691).
Gabriel G. Amiot, Sieur de Hautemenay (1791).
Jacques Arrivé, Sieur de Cormiers (1663).
Gaspard Adhémar, Seigneur de Lantagnac (1720).
Pierre André, Sieur de Ligne (1690).
Bertrand Arnault, noble (1685).
Jean Arnault, noble (1685).
René Artault, Sieur de La Tour (1663).
Louis Audet, Sieur de Bayeul (1702).
Charles J. d'Ailleboust, Sieur des Musseux (1663).
Pierre d'Ailleboust, Sieur d'Argenteuil (1669).
Nicolas d'Ailleboust, Sieur de Menteth (1700).
Paul d'Ailleboust, Sieur de Périgny (1700).
Paul d'Ailleboust, Sieur de Luis (1727).
Philippe d'Ailleboust, Sieur de Cerry (1735).
Charles Aubert, Sieur de la Chesnay (1663).
Pierre Aubert, Seigneur de Gaspé (1740).
Jacques Aubert, noble (1665).
Martin d'Aprendistigué, Sieur de Martignan (1663).
Louis Artus, Seigneur de Sailly (1663).
Michel M. Avice, Seigneur de la Garde (1755).

B.

Jacques René de Brisay, Marquis de Denonville (1685).
François de Bosche, Marquis de Beauharnois (1704).
Jean F. Bélanger, Seigneur de Bonsecours (1671).
Lois F. Bélanger, Seigneur de l'Isle (1682).
Joseph Benard, Sieur de Lavignon (1672).
Joseph Blondeau, Seigneur de la Rivière du Loup (1681).

Julien Bloys, Sieur de Sérigny (1665).
Jean Bouchart, Seigneur de Champagny (1663).
Jean Bouillet, Seigneur de la Chassaigne (1702).
Claude Bouillet, Seigneur de Chevelet (1742).
Pierre Boulanger, Seigneur de St. Pierre (1686).
Elie Bourbant, Sieur de la Bissonnière (1663).
Jean Bourdon, Seigneur de Dombourg-Neuville (1663).
Médéric Bourduceau, Sieur de la Bouchardière (1663).
Barthélémy Bourgonnière, Sieur de Hauteville (1696).
Martin Boutet, Sieur de St. Martin (1700).
Jacques Brisset, Sieur de Courchêne (1663).
J. Courchêne Brisset, Sieur de l'Ile-Dupas (1674).
Melchior Brisset, Sieur de Beaupré (1726).
Claude M. de Bégin, Chevalier (1718).
Jean B. Bernier, Sieur de St. Joseph (1734).
Alex. Berthier, Seigneur de Villemar (1702).
Charles P. Blaiz, Sieur de La Faraudière (1760).
Gilbert C. Boucoult, Sieur de La Godefuz (1730).
Thomas Jacques Baby, noble (1696).
Charles Barbel, Sieur d'Argentenay (1700).
Pierre Bécart, Sieur de Granville (1702).
Claud de Berman, Sieur de la Martinière (1664).
François Bissot, Sieur de la Rivière (1664).
Jean B. Bissot, Sieur de Vincennes (1663).
Charles F. Bissot, Sieur du Cap St. Cloud (1698).
Pierre Boucher, Seigneur de Boucherville (1663).
René J. Boucher, Seigneur de Montbrun (1729).
Lambert Boucher, Sieur de Grandpré (1693).
Ignace Boucher, Sieur de Grosbois (1698).
Jean B. Boucher, Sieur de Niverville-Chambly (1710).
Joseph Boucher, Sieur de la Broquerie (1730).
Joseph Boucher, Sieur Des Bois (1729).
Pierre L. Boucher, Seigneur de Montizambert (1759).
Jean P. Bachois, Sieur de Barrante (1755).
François Barrette, Sieur de Cormiers (1703).
Michel H. Beausacque, Sieur de Bouillemont (1729).
Antoine F. Benoit, Chevalier (1753).

Jean F. Benoit, Sieur de Courville (1789).
Joseph Bernard Carignan, Sieur de Lavignon (1689).
Pierre Boisseau, Seigneur de Bellevue (1670).
Jacques H. Bouchel, Seigneur de Courceval (1768).
Joseph Brassard-Duchesneux, Seigneur de Neuville (1747).

C.

Michel Chartier, Marquis de Lotbinière (1784).
Gaspard Chaussegros, Vicomte de Léry (1682).
Gaspard G. Chaussegros, Seigneur de la Belleplaine (1753).
Jacques Caitleau, Sieur de Champfleury (1664).
N. de Cellies, Sieur de Marbrelle (1713).
Philippe de Carion, Sieur de Fresnoy (1671).
Gabriel Celie-Duclos, Sieur du Sailly (1663).
Jean Céléron, Sieur de Blainville (1670).
J. Céléron, Chevalier (1724).
Claude Charron, Sieur de la Barre (1663).
François de Chateauneuf, Sieur de Montel (1693).
Bertrand Chesnay de la Garenne, Seigneur de Lothainville (1663).
Jacques N. Chevalier, Sieur de Beauchemin (1687).
Jean B. Chevalier, Sieur de La Durantaye (1783).
Jean B. Coté, Seigneur de l'Ile-Verte (1624).
Nicolas A. Coulon, Sieur de Villiers (1671).
Joseph Coulon, Sieur de Jumonville (1745).
Cylas Coureault, Sieur de La Coste (1689).
Michel Cressé, Sieur de la Rivière Nicolet (1680).
Aimable J. Came, Seigneur de St. Aigne (1749).
Daniel Chabert-de-Joncaire, noble (1757).
Etienne Charet, Sieur de Lauzon (1782).
Antoine Chatelain, Sieur de Dérigny (1772).
François J. Crugnet, Sieur de St. Etienne (1760).
Pierre Chicorne, Sieur de Bellevue (1670).
Fr. Chorel-Dorvilliers, Sieur de St. Romain (1663).
Médard Chouart, Sieur des Groseillers (1663).
Jacques Cochon, Seigneur de la Grande Rivière (1692).
Hughes Cochon, Seigneur de Floridore (1684).

Louis Couillard, Sieur de l'Espinay (1663).
Charles J. Couillard, Sieur des Ilets (1668).
Louis Couillard, Sieur de St. Thomas (1680).
Jean B. Couillard, Seigneur de la Rivière du Sud (1754).
Christophe Crevier, Sieur de St. Mesle (1663).
Jean Crevier, Sieur du Vernet (1680).
Nicolas Crevier, Sieur de Bellerive (1681).
Joseph Crevier, Sieur de St. François (1724).
René J. Chorel, Sieur de Dorvilliers (1714).

D.

Charles J. Douglas, Comte de Douglas (1767).
Jacques Douglas, Chevalier de Bassagnac (1760).
Nicolas Denys, Seigneur (1676).
Simon Denys, Seigneur de la Trinité (1663).
Pierre Denys, Seigneur de la Ronde (1740).
Guillaume Dagnaux, Sieur de La Motte (1742).
Simon P. Denys, Chevalier, Seigneur de Bonnaventure (1689).
François P. Denys, Sieur de La Thibaudière (1762).
Charles P. Denys, Sieur de Vitré (1668).
Paul Denys, Sieur de St. Simon (1670).
Claude Drouet, Sieur de Richardville (1687).
Messire Sidrac Dugué, Sieur de Boisbriant (1667).
Guillemat Duplessis, Seigneur (1663).
Paul Dupuy, Sieur de l'Ile-aux-Oies (1668).
François Duval, Seigneur Duponthaut (1692).
Michel Dagneaux, Sieur de Dauval (1688).
Louis C. Dagnaux, Sieur de Quinde (1663).
François J. Delorimier, Sieur de Verneuil (1770).
Paul Derivon, Sieur de Budeumont (1715).
Bernard A. Deschevets, Sieur de Rochmont (1705).
G. Dubois, Sieur de Beaucourt (1715).
J. Dufrênel, Sieur de la Pepardière (1700).
J. Dubord, Sieur de Chaumont (1760).
Pierre Dandonneau, Marquis du Sablé (1663).
Louis Dandonneau, Sieur de l'Ile Dupas (1684).
Jean de Doubet, Sieur de la Rivière (1688).

Jean Deparrat, noble (1663).
Pierre Descayrac, Sieur de Réau (1687).
J. B. T. Deschamps, Sieur de la Bouteillerie (1680).
Joseph Desjordy, Sieur de Cabanac (1700).
François Desjordy, Sieur de St.-George (1700).
Jean Daniau, Sieur de Loney (1664).
Christophe Dufros, Sieur de La Gamerie (1701).
Jacques Dumesnil-Heurry, Sieur de St. Marc (1670).
Nicolas Dupont, Sieur de Neuville (1670).
Paul Duguet, Sieur de La Chênay (1666).
Philippe C. Duvault, Sieur de Valerenne (1687).
J. B. A. Dalciat, Sieur de la Fayolle (1768).
J. Desguires-Desrosiers, Sieur de la Rivière St. David (1744).
Jacques P. David, Sieur de St. Eloi (1771).
René Denom, Sieur du Port-Daniel (1720).
Benj. J. Dorvilliers, Sieur de La Boiserie (1710).
Pierre de Desguerrois, Sieur des Rosiers (1724).
J. Dubouchet, Sieur de L'Hermitage (1765).
P. Dupré, Sieur de la Rivière du Loup (1685).
Antoine Duverger, Sieur d'Aubusson (1690).

E.

P. Escean, Seigneur de Berry (1670).
G. Enaud, Seigneur d'Absnobou (1670).
F. Eury, Sieur de La Perelle (1725).
Jean C. d'Estimauville, Baron de Beaumouchel (1750).

F.

Louis Faucher, Seigneur de St.-Maurice (1680).
J. Frérot, Sieur de Longval (1725).
P. Fournier, Sieur de Belleval (1785).
Pierre Ferré, Sieur de St. Charles (1659).
R. C. Fezeret, Sieur d'Oumaska (1680).
R. M. Fromanteau, Sieur de Maskinongé (1790).

(Continued.)

Virginia County Records
AND HERALDIC QUARTERLY REGISTER

VOL. IX (OLD SERIES)
VOL. I (NEW SERIES) 1911 Part 4

INDEX TO LAND GRANTS

KING GEORGE LAND GRANTS.

Book A.

Page.	Name	Year	Acres
8	Wm. McBee	1722-3	342
9	Joseph Waugh	1722-3	840
10	Morgan Darnall	1722-3	749
11	Christopher Marr	1722-3	266
15	John Bradford	1722-3	15
26	John Brown	1722-3	541
27	Dennis Connyers	1722-3	840
30	Wm. Thornton	1723-4	330
39	Wm. Hanmett	1724	116
41	John Crump	1724	472
47	Capt. Thos. Carter	1724	304
53	John Brown	1724	541
56	Mark Harding	1724	232
58	Henry Berry	1724	306
59	Henry Long, Sr.	1724	113
61	Peter Hedgeman	1724	2025
62	Nathl. Hedgeman	1724	2025
68	Waugh Darnell	1724	1205
72	George Carter	1724	5088
73	Thomas Stone	1724	611
74	Joseph Nieto	1724	280
75	Henry Chalfee	1724	696
76	John Hopper	1724	339
77	Charles Morgan	1724	425
78	Richard Gibbs	1724	400
79	James Jones	1724	400

80	James Haekley	1724	740
101	Saml. Skinker	1724	542
114	Wm. Peck	1724	541
121	John Dunwiddie	1724	549
127	Michael Meldrum	1724	635
136	Charles Carter	1725	2525
137	Thomas Gardner	1725	489
138	Thos. Welch	1725	1267
144	Thos. Gardner	1725	625
146	Eliz. White	1725	800
151	John Hudnall	1725	525
157	Wm. Gleck	1725	244
164	John Edy	1725	279
175	Saml. Earl	1725	454
176	Dennis Morgan (transferred by him 1729 to Joseph Chambers)	1725	424
182	Wm. Jones	1725	1880
183	Robert Jones	1725	365
190	Owen Greenin	1725	467
193	Richard Rosiers	1725	226
202	John Hudnall	1725	253

Book B.

4	Capt. Geo. Turberville	1726	459
5	Thos. Dunkin	1726	88
6	Same	1726	67
16	Edward Twentyman	1726	733
17	Edward Newgent	1726	322
19	Robert Duncan	1726	500
21	Richard Gill	1726	55
22	Same	1726	614
23	Lazarus Dameron	1726	838
24	John Edy	1726	497
31	Peter Rout	1726	714
33	Ralph Galkner	1726	80
44	Richard Rosier	1726	264
45	Jeremiah Murdock	1726	362

50	John, Peter and Herman Kemper	1726	264
51	John Edy	1726	710
73	John Blower	1727	453
74	John Fargeson	1727	378
81	John Edy	1727	954
83	Wm. Strother	1727	266
85	Alex Scott	1727	2823
94	Grace Butler	1727	259
97	James Carter	1727	549
107	Daniel Marr	1727-8	260
116	John Mercer	1727-8	187
121	Capt. John Williams	1728	85
126	John Corbin	1728	298
127	Walter Anderson	1728	395
128	Same	1728	818
130	Charles Carter	1728	765
131	Robert Jones	1728	632
132	Thomas Jackson	1728	419
140	Thomas Henderson	1728	299
177	Daniel Marr	1728-9	581
190	John Fishback	1728-9	280

Book C.

2	Capt. John Williams	1729	1500
3	Same	1729	19
13	Lewis Burwell	1729	2200
16	Wm. Eustace	1728	187
18	Neil McCormick	1729	42
21	Robert Jones	1729	2670
22	Charles Carter	1729	588
23	Hancock Lee	1729	595
64	Capt. John Williams	1730	460
96	Owen Grinan	1730	119
99	Catesby Cocke	1730	420
110	Geo. Williams, Jr., and Richd. Williams	1730	798
126	Catesby Cocke	1730	481

Book D.

19	Thomas Turner	1731	33
58	Saml. Skinker	1731	90
77	Dr. Thos. Turner	1731	35
78	Simon Sallard	1731	710
79	Rawleigh Chinn	1731	504
80	Alex. Beach	1731	185
99	Jeremiah Murdock	1732	374

Book E.

8	Simon Sallard	1737	710
9	Jeremiah Murdock	1737	374
11	John Piper	1737	37
58	Catesby Cocke	1739	200
87	Alex. Beach	1739	185
88	Rowland Thornton	1739	17
89	Rawleigh Chinn	1739	504
91	Wm. Duff	1739	1539
114	Lewis Elroy	1739	160
142	Charles Carter	1739	1997
149	Samuel Moon	1740	60
176	Richard Bryant	1740	49
238	Hon. John Tayloe	1740	50

Book F.

79	Capt. Augustine Washington	1742	289
203	Major Lawrence Washington	1744	170
324	Le Roy Griffin	1749	1880
291	Capt. Joseph Strother	1748	94

Book I.

175	William Allason	1770	676

Book T.

408	James Brown and Cath., his wife	1789	105

Book V.

202	Woffendall Kendall	1791	33
204	Same	1791	45
318	Same	1791	82

Book X.

178	Thomas Berry	1796	6½

Book No. 1.

625	Francis Fitzhugh	1786	75

HALIFAX LAND GRANTS

(Continued).

Book No. 34.

1042	Derby Callihan	1762	400
1046	Thos. Hargett	1762	1079
1057	Jas. Murray	1762	2183
1062	Alex. Nelson	1762	400
1065	Plesant Terrell	1762	400
1066	Danl. Williams	1762	400
1067	John Pettipool	1762	404
1084	James Doss	1762	272

Book No. 35.

1	Wm. Wood	1762	340
13	Jacob Farris	1762	400
14	Christopher Gorman	1762	294
15	Richard Griffin	1762	400
25	Hugh Innis	1762	350
28	Thos. Farris	1762	340
48	Joseph Mayes	1762	400
71	James Wood	1762	189
100	Martin Brown	1763	648
102	Robert Innis, clerk	1763	16,650
105	Robert Innis, clerk	1763	7600
107	Francis Luck	1763	400
108	Same	1763	337
115	Edmund Taylor	1763	4750
123	Robert Wooding	1763	400
138	Thomas Boaz	1763	1577
143	James Roberts	1763	250
144	James Overby	1763	190
145	Daniel Tery	1763	386
158	Jonathan Woodson	1763	112

174	John Talbot	1763	82
175	Wm. Shelton	1763	80
175	Joseph East	1763	400
176	John Callaway	1763	314
177	James Breadlow	1763	387
177	John Bostick	1763	404
179	Abraham Abney	1763	400
180	Same	1763	343
201	Samuel Bynum	1763	300
215	Wm. Goare	1763	400
224	Geo. Watkins	1763	390
225	Francis Bucknall	1763	300
229	Robert Innis, clerk	1763	244
230	George Lumkin	1763	370
234	Jeremiah Morrow	1763	260
238	Henry Rice	1763	200
242	Richard Welton	1763	200
244	Thos. Wilson	1763	385
245	Thos. Williamson	1763	400
246	Peter Wilson	1763	150
264	David Powell	1763	400
267	Benj. Dickson	1763	1061
271	Jas. Stewart	1763	254
276	Wm. Callaway	1763	450
280	John Goad	1763	400
291	Wm. Rickel	1763	354
294	Peter Wilson	1763	104
301	Wm. East and Wm. East, Jr.	1763	780
308	Fredk. Fulkerson	1763	40
312	Lewis Jenkins	1763	387
313	Henry McDaniel	1763	400
314	Henry Print	1763	354
322	Matt. Marrable	1763	325
323	Same	1763	300
324	George Walton	1763	10,000
345	John Robinson, Esq.	1763	7384
347	Richard Witton	1763	200

348	And. Shepherd	1763	11,267
356	Richard Brown	1763	2900
384	Joseph Cameron	1763	400
385	Samuel Gordon	1763	440
386	Same	1763	400
386	Same	1763	380
387	John Coleman	1763	230
388	James Cox	1763	400
389	Wm. Powell	1763	234
390	Joseph Madcalf	1763	346
391	Aaron Williams	1763	400
392	Same	1763	404
447	Alex. Moore	1763	400
452	Wm. Dendy	1763	350
452	Rich'd Brown	1763	704
453	Wm. Roysdon	1763	300
455	Wm. Bean	1763	800
479	Saml. Jones	1764	276
481	Stephen Cocke	1764	336
505	Wm. Jones	1764	3000
507	David Logan, Jr.	1764	217
509	Wm. Mead	1764	185
512	John Moutray	1764	400
522	Thos. Spraggons	1764	325
523	James Stewart	1764	485
526	John Tribble	1764	400
529	John Ward	1764	210
530	Robert Wooding	1764	154
531	John Wynfrey	1764	597
532	Wm. Wickett	1764	382
532	John Wilcox	1764	403
533	Robt. Wooding	1764	247
535	Jno. Wilcox	1764	400
537	George Abney	1764	400
550	Archibald Grymes	1764	400

Book No. 36.

557	Wm. Mead	1764	183
578	Thos. Clarke, Jr.	1764	400
579	John Clarke	1764	400
583	Clement Reade, Jr.	1764	8000
586	John Lynch	1764	287
589	Crespin Shelton	1764	1515
595	Anthony Irby	1764	774
596	Richard Adams	1764	5470
601	Owen Brady	1764	400
604	Joseph Byrd	1764	250
606	John Butler	1764	435
607	Same	1764	400
608	James Cooley	1764	295
609	Joseph Collins	1764	400
610	Edward Cahall	1764	217
613	Elisha Eastis	1764	260
619	Thomas Grisam	1764	400
622	James and Charles Hunt	1764	820
623	John Hamilton	1764	400
628	Wm. Irvine	1764	100
635	Henry Lansford	1764	383
635	George Lumkin	1764	394
639	Wm. McDaniel	1764	299
640	Wm. Mead	1764	470
648	Nicholas Perkins	1764	90
651	Peter Perkins	1764	820
665	John Watson	1764	220
667	Zachariah Waller	1764	400
674	John Adams	1764	314
684	Wm. Echols	1764	1041
689	John Legrand	1764	975
703	James Owen	1764	390
707	Joseph Terry	1764	400
709	Wm. Williams	1764	266
715	Sam'l Harris	1765	400
717	Peter Legrand	1765	804

722	Peter Royster	1765	356
724	Chas. Clay	1765	400
728	Jno. Harris and Valentine Gibson	1765	404
735	Thos. Daugherty	1765	400
739	Theophilus Field	1765	3800
740	Jeremiah Hatcher	1765	1616
743	Anthony Street and Wm. Hawkins, Jr.	1765	250
743	Sherwood Walton	1765	1200
746	John Donaldson	1765	281
748	George Green	1765	104
753	Wm. Payne	1765	435
755	Thomas Dendy	1765	908
755	Richard Keesee	1765	320
765	Richard Wilton	1765	5316
770	Robert Wooding	1765	800
782	Archibald Gordon	1765	400
788	Joseph Terry	1765	1580
792	Charles Little	1765	400
794	John Lankford	1765	360
798	Robt. Wooding	1765	160
804	Jacob Chancey	1765	380
805	Thos. Waters	1765	400
805	Jas. Shoekley	1765	400
806	Seth Pettypool	1765	383
809	Jas. Hollins	1765	400
820	John Sutton	1765	135
821	Nathaniel Terry	1765	170
823	Same	1765	400
823	John Wall	1765	400
830	Peter Fountain	1765	2805
833	Jas. Norrell	1765	262
836	Reuben Paine	1765	150
854	Tully Choice	1765	400
859	Peter Wilson	1765	150
V 861	Sam'l Preuit	1765	335
861	Ambrose Haley	1765	275
865	Thos. Fambrough	1765	400

868	Robt. Wooding	1765	137
868	Jas. Spradlen	1765	302
874	Wm. Sizemore	1765	200
881	Robert Wooding	1765	400
884	Thomas Mann Randolph, John Harmer and Walter King	1765	4580
885	John More	1765	390
887	Joseph Akin	1765	370
888	John Armstrong	1765	65
894	Peter Fountain	1765	400
896	Patrick Shields	1765	51
901	David Wilson	1765	400
905	Thos. M. Randolph, John Harmer and Walter King	1765	5520
908	Same	1765	11,565
910	Champness Terry	1765	20,000
916	Thomas Sayers	1765	380
925	Stephen Herd	1765	229
933	John Cox	1765	400
935	Charles Clay	1766	9600
940	Lewis Jenkins	1766	350
944	Matthew Marrable	1766	350
958	Wm. McDaniel	1766	3620
967	Robt. Walters	1766	120
972	David Evans	1766	160
972	Sam'l Gordon	1766	330
973	Same	1766	3450
979	Geo. Carter	1766	185
983	Alman Gwin	1766	380
986	Thos. Davenport	1766	360
993	Wm. Rice	1766	90
999	Henry Burnett	1766	250
1000	Peter Wilson	1766	125
1000	David Chadwell	1766	237
1002	Swinfield Hill	1766	150
1003	Thos. Jones	1766	140
1004	Nicholas Lankford	1766	150

1006	David Witt and Palatiah Shelton	1766	400
1006	Jonathan Jones	1766	386
1007	John Dyer	1766	400
1008	Lazers Dodson	1766	400
1008	Peter Cornwall	1766	300
1011	John Bynum	1766	400
1013	Saml. Harris	1766	160
1014	Wm. Rice	1766	135
1018	Wm. McDaniel	1766	850
1019	Wm. Haynes	1766	243
1020	Wm. Stamps	1766	365
1020	Sam'l Preuit	1766	350
1026	Thos. Spraggins	1767	400
1026	Wm. Spraggin	1767	182
1030	Robt. Peak	1767	277
1033	John Loving	1767	400
1062	Joseph Collins	1767	400
1063	Thos. Conner	1767	348
1065	Wm. Tweedwell	1767	400
1080	John Fitzgerald	1767	400

LYON FAMILY.

Contributed by Dr. J. L. Miller.

Bible records of Col. James Lyon, Sr., of Henry County, Va., now in possession of Mrs. Helen Deas of New York City, a daughter of Hon. Francis Strother Lyon of Alabama, shows the following:

"Col. James Lyon, born in March, 1736, departed this life the 29th Dec., 1817, in the 81st year of his age." (In Stokes County, N. C.)

"Christiana Lyon (1st), wife of Col. James Lyon, died Feb. 23, 1784."

"Maj. Stephen Lyon, oldest son of James and Christiana Lyon, departed this life on the 20th of May, 1820, in Granger County, Tenn."

"Humberson Lyon, departed this life the 20 July, 1793."

"Sarah Lyon, second wife of Col. J. S. Lyon, departed this life 6th August, 1815, in Stokes County, N. C."

"James Lyon, born in Henry County, Virginia, Dec. 25, 1778, died in Stokes County, N. C., August 30, 1849. Son of Col. James Lyon." James Lyon, Jr., married in April, 1797, Behethland Gaines and had sons James Gaines Lyon and Francis Strother Lyon, both of Alabama.

Feb. 28, 1795, James Lyon, Sr., purchased a tract of land in Patrick County, Va.; and Dec. 25, 1797, James Lyon, Sr., James Lyon, Jr., and Miller Easley conveyed the same to Gabriel Penn. No other Lyon appears in the Patrick records until in 1863 the inventory and sale bill of the estate of a James Lyon was recorded.

The Preston Register shows that a Stephen Lyon was killed by the Indians in 1754 on the Holston River, in Washington County. He may have been a brother of James Lyon of Henry County, and may have been the father of the Kentucky Lyon emigrants.

The Journal of Capt. Robert Wade shows that a James Lyon was a member of his company of men who made an expedition on New River against the Indians on Saturday, August 12, 1758. Perhaps this was James of Henry County, who at that time might have been a resident of Washington.

The old Fincastle surveys show that a Humberson Lyon had a survey on May 26, 1774, for 343 acres of land on the North Fork of Holston River, in what later was Washington County. The Military rosters of this county for 1777-1782 give the names of Lt. Humberson Lyon, Capt. Humberson Lyon (probably the same man), and Lt. William Lyon. Summer's Hist. of Southwest Va. gives in a list of those killed at the Battle of King's Mt. the name of Lt. Humberson Lyon.

THE KENTUCKY LYON FAMILY.

Joseph Lyon, was settled on Lyon's Run, Mercer County, Ky., in Dec., 1775, when he with 83 other inhabitants of "that part of North America now dominated Transylvania" signed and sent to the Virginia legislature an energetic protest against

the unreasonable demands of Col. Richard Henderson and his company, and praying to be taken under the protection of the government of Virginia.

In 1785 he contributed to the erection of "New Providence" Presbyterian church in Mercer County, also to be used for school purposes.

Sept. 26, 1803, Joseph Lyon and wife Jane conveyed to Ezekial Lyon, 80 acres "on Lyon's Run," Mercer Co., Ky. When this land came into his possession can not be learned. The 80 acres was but a part of the tract. July 24, 1803, Joseph Lyon purchased 250 acres on McAfee's Run, Mercer County; and July 22, 1810, a tract of 150 acres on Lyon's Run.

Sept. 18, 1833, John Lyon gave to brother Robert Lyon a quit-claim deed to their father Joseph Lyon's estate.

Oct. 4, 1842, Joseph Lyon's heirs, viz.: Nancy Kennedy, Stephen, George, John, and Robert Lyon, by Commissioner made partition deeds to John and Robert. Stephen Lyon (my great grandfather) married in 1819 Anne Curran, daughter of James and Sarah McAfee Curran, and granddaughter of Robert McAfee, the younger of the McAfee brothers, famous as early explorers and settlers in Mercer County, Ky. She was a niece of Gen. Robt. Breckenridge McAfee, who was Lt-Gov. of Kentucky 1824-'28, a member of the two branches of the Ky. Legislature for twenty years, U. S. Minister to the U. S. of Colombia 1833-'37, etc.

Ezekial Lyon, supposed to have been a brother of Joseph Lyon, was also settled in Mercer County for several years prior to 1800, though the deed for his first tract of land in this county is not of record in the county except when he conveyed it away later. Dec. 26, 1797, is the date of first deed Ezekial Lyon recorded in Mercer. However, his son David Lyon had a deed for 100 acres on Salt River, Mercer Co., Va., from Geo. & Susannah McAfee on Apr. 28, 1789. And Ezekial's son John Lyon had a deed for 130 acres in Mercer Co., Ky., from Heirs of Job Hale on May 26, 1795.

Ezekial Lyon's will prob. in July, 1839, left good estate to wife, Martha and sons and daughters, Stephen, John, David,

William, Polly Cochran, Sally Renear, Elizabeth Cochran, and Susan Lyon, and the children of a deceased daughter who had married Jos. McGee.

The Mercer records contain much other data of the later descendants of Joseph and Ezekial Lyon, among whom the names of James and Stephen appear.

HILL OF MIDDLESEX.

In the "Baltimore Sun" of March 1, 1908, an erroneous pedigree of the early history of the Hill family was published. The following data has been compiled from the existing records of the county:

There were two families of the same name residing in Middlesex, viz.: Thomas Hill and his wife Ann, of whom we are about to speak, and a William Hill, who also had a wife Ann. What degree of relationship existed, if any, between these two men the records do not show.

The "Sun" pedigree states, without the least attempt at authority, that "Thomas Hill married Ann Russell, who was descended from Sir William Russell, or John Russell, who came to Virginia about 1620." Such an assertion is ridiculous. There was no Sir William or Sir John Russell in Virginia at that date, or, in fact, at any other date. It is quite possible that Thomas Hill did marry an Ann Russell, as there was a family living in Middlesex of that name, and Thomas Hill's grandson was named Russell Hill. The "Sun" writer also states that Thomas Hill's father was William Hill. There was a William Hill who was buried in the churchyard of Christ Church 12 Feb., 1669, but there is no evidence that he was the father of Thomas. According to the parish register and the will and deed books, Thomas and Ann Hill had the following issue:

1. Mary, born 14 Feb., 1678.
2. Rebecca, born 30 August, 1682.
3. William, baptized 20 July, 1684.

4. Rebecca (2nd of the name), born 28 Nov., 1686; m. 31 Dec., 1704, to John Hughes.
5. Isabella, born 1 May, 1698; m. 20 May, 1729, to John Jones.
6. Richard, born ———.

Several of the early record books of Middlesex have been lost, and the will of Thomas Hill is missing. From the Court Order book we find that "Mr. Thomas Hill was a member of the county militia 23rd November, 1687." Richard Hill, a son of Thomas, left a will dated 18 Jan., 1731, probated 2 May, 1732. He left no living issue, and devises most of his estate to his brother William and the latter's children.

William Hill, son of Thomas and Ann Hill, married 7 Sept., 1710, Frances Needles. According to the "Sun," she was a daughter of John Needles and his wife Elizabeth Mann. This is a mistake. There is no record of the above named having a daughter Frances; it was Mr. William Needles and his wife Dorothy who had a daughter named Frances, born 19 March, 1690. (Par. Reg.) Issue of William Hill and his wife Frances:

1. Thomas, born 20 May, 1711; died 3 August, 1720.
2. William, born 7 Nov., 1712. His estate was adm. by his brother Russell Hill, 2 Jan., 1759.
3. Richard, born 15 Jan., 1714; died 23 Jan., 1714.
4. Russell, born 23 Feb., 1717.
5. Judith, born 2 June, 1719; married 22 Jan., 1738, to William Booton.
6. Thomas, born 17 June, 1722.
7. Needles, born 12 August, 1725.
8. Frances, born 26 Jan., 1727; died 30 May, 1746.
9. Anne, born 25 July, 1730.

Russell Hill, 4th son of William and Frances Hill, married 11 April, 1738, Anne, a daughter of Stokeley and Ann Towles of Middlesex, born 23 April, 1719. They moved to what is now Culpeper and had issue:

1. Frances, born 25 Feb., 1738; died 12 March, 1738.
2. William, born ———; married Mary Jane Wood.

3. Henry, born 1743.
4. Frances, 2nd of the name, born ———.

Henry Hill, 2nd son of Russell and Anne Hill, died 12 Sept., 1815. He married Ann Powell, born 10 March, 1752, a daughter of Captain Ambrose Powell, born 18 Sept., 1713, died 18 Sept., 1788; married 10 March, 1752, to Mary Bledsoe, who died 10 Jan., 1802, a daughter of Captain William Bledsoe and Mary, his wife. Henry Hill served as Captain in the Revolutionary War from 1777 under Col. James Barbour (War Dept., File S, 7771). According to the family records, he was promoted to the rank of Colonel, and served under "Light Horse" Harry Lee. Henry Hill and his wife Ann had issue:

1. Colonel Robert Hill, born 7 Oct., 1772; died 14 Aug., 1824; married Judith Chapman and left issue.
2. Frances, born 5 August, 1775; died 1853; married Henry Field and left issue.
3. William, born 11 May, 1779; died 10 July, 1803.
4. Henry, born 5 October, 1782; died — Feb., 1846; married Mattie Payne.
5. Captain Ambrose Powell Hill, born 13 March, 1785; died 26 Feb., 1858; married 10 Feb. (1st wife) Fannie Twyman, born 27 April, 1789; died 18 Sept., 1820; daughter of William Twyman, born in Culpeper in 1754, and was Orderly Sergeant in the Revolution from 1777 to 1781, being at the seige and surrender of Yorktown. Captain Ambrose Hill was Captain of the Culpeper Minute Men during the War of 1812; member of the State Legislature and Senate for 20 years. He left issue.
6. Ann, born 5 Oct., 1786; died 30 Sept., 1842; married Rev. Thornton Stringfellow.
7. Thomas, born 3 Oct., 1789; died 5 Jan., 1857; married Frances R. Baptist, and was the father of the celebrated Confederate General Ambrose P. Hill, born 1825; killed at Petersburg, 2 April, 1865.

Needles Hill, born 12 August, 1725, son of William and Frances Hill; married 1st Jane Morgan, by her he had a son Humphrey, born in 1755. It is evident he married 2nd Letitia Morgan, Marriage Bond, 4 Oct., 1758, who may have been a sister of Jane. The will of William Morgan of Midd., probated 3 April, 1764, mentions his daughter Letitia Hill and his son-in-law Needles Hill, who was one of the exors. Needles Hill had three known children, the first at least by Jane:

1. Humphrey, born 7 April, 1755.
2. Frances.
3. Mary.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MARRIAGE BONDS.

(Continued from Vol. VII.)

Dec. 13, 1791.	Michael Dunton, Jr., and Peggy Griffin.
June 23, 1791.	Thos. Dixon and Betty, dau. of Richard Smith, Sr.
Jan. 25, 1791.	John Downing and Edy Nottingham.
July 18, 1791.	John Dixon and Nelly, dau. of Abraham Costin.
June 7, 1791.	Thos. Douty and Sarah, dau. of William Belote, decd.
Jan. 20, 1791.	Teackle Dennis and Patty Hall.
Sept. 29, 1791.	Wm. Dennis and Susanna, dau. of John Whitehead, decd.
Nov. 20, 1792.	Carney Dunton and Margaret Robins.
Apr. 10, 1792.	Severn Dunton and Mary Bryan, widow of Levin Bryan.
July 3, 1792.	Michael Dunton and Sarah Bell, widow of Thomas Bell.
Mar. 7, 1793.	Thomas Dixon and Anne Nottingham.
Jan. 23, 1793.	Nathan Drighouse and Elizabeth Bingham.
July 16, 1794.	Thomas Dunton and Sukey Bell.
Aug. 28, 1794.	Littleton Dalby and Bridget Fisher.
June 8, 1795.	Thomas Dalby and Priscilla Rogers.

Nov. 24. 1795.	William Dorman and Peggy Dunton.
Nov. 4, 1795.	Moses Driskell and Margaret Joynes.
Nov. 22, 1796.	Dr. Thomas Drysdale and Mary Anne dau. of Isaac Smith.
Aug. 13, 1796.	Rickards Dunton, Jr., and Rosanna Clegg.
Aug. 2, 1797.	Thomas Dowty and Susanna Turner.
June 3, 1797.	Benjamin Dunton and Sarah Garrison.
Mar. 2, 1798.	George Drighouse and Peggy Lang.
May 25, 1798.	Isaac Dalby and Catherine Dalby.
June 4, 1798.	William Dillon and Nancy Fisher.
July 6, 1798.	Babel Dowty and Betsy Hickman.
Oct. 8, 1798.	John Downell and Anne Teackle Smith, dau. of Isaac Smith.
Dec. 27, 1797.	William Downs and Elizabeth Warren.
Mar. 26, 1800.	Thomas Dunton and Polly Hanby.
Jan. 8, 1800.	William Dennis and Ann Caple.
Dec. 22, 1800.	John Dunton and Sukey Mills.
May 23, 1801.	Edward Davidson and Jenny McMeth.
June 3, 1715.	George Esdall and Esther, dau. of George Green.
Apr. 21, 1727.	John Ellegood and Ellinor Jacob.
Mar. 12, 1732.	Nicholas Eyre and Ann Mifflin.
Mar. 21, 1734.	Nicholas Eyre and Isabel Harmanson.
Jan. 15, 1734.	Littleton Eyre and Bridgett Harmanson.
Nov. 5, 1735.	Peter Norley Ellegood and Margaret Forse, widow.
May 12, 1748.	John Ellegood and Susanna Wilkins, widow.
May 17, 1755.	Levin Evans and Ann Mary Pitts.
Mar. 19, 1752.	John Ellegood and Esther Wilkins.
June 7, 1763.	Gustavus Ewing and Elizabeth James, widow.
Mar. 15, 1764.	John Ellegood and Nancy, dau. of Abel Powell, decd.
Aug. 26, 1765.	Wm. Evans and Ada, dau. of Jonathan Widgeon, decd.
Sept. 14, 1768.	William Ellegood of Worcester Co., Md., and Sarah Powell, dau. of Abel Powell, decd.

Feb. 7, 1774.	John Evans and Peggy, dau. of William Simkins.
July 16, 1774.	William Elliott and Rose, dau. of John Johnson, decd.
Mar. 17, 1777.	Ellegood Eyre and Esther, dau. of James Saunders.
Sept. 12, 1777.	Arthur Evans and Ada Kemp, widow.
Dec. 31, 1782.	Richard Evans and Elizabeth Goffigon, dau. of Sarah Biggs.
Aug. 10, 1784.	Thomas Elliott and Keziah Turner.
Nov. 28, 1785.	John Ewing and Jane Holbrook.
—— —, 1786.	Edward Esdell and Elizabeth, widow of Charles Floyd.
Jan. 28, 1788.	Jonathan Ellegood and Esther, widow of William Floyd.
May 21, 1790.	William Evans and Rebecca, widow of William Wood.
Aug. 30, 1792.	John Elliott and Mary Abdell, widow.
June 21, 1796.	Arthur Evans and Nelly Dove (or Deve).
Feb. 3, 1798.	Thomas Edmons and Peggy Hanby.
Oct. 22, 1800.	Thomas Edmunds and Rosey Dennis.
Jan. 10, 1799.	Nathaniel Esdall and Betty Luke.
Nov. 17, 1800.	John Evans and Sauteky Moore.
Feb. 24, 1800.	John Eyre and Anne, dau. of Abel Upshur.
Aug. 1, 1801.	Thomas Elliott and Sally Widgeon.
Dec. 18, 1801.	John Elliott and Polly Nolm.
May 13, 1709.	Harmon Firkettle and Frances Cowdry.
July 15, 1752.	Nehemiah Fitchett and Elizabeth Flood.
Dec. 24, 1746.	William Finney and Joanna Scott, widow.
July 11, 1752.	John Flood and Frances Warren, widow.
Aug. 1, 1754.	Thomas Fisher and Sarah Turner, widow.
Mar. 24, 1763.	Jacob Freshwater and Mary, dau. of John Nelson, decd.
Dec. 8, 1762.	Charles Floyd and Sarah, dau. of Jacob Williams, decd.
June 24, 1761.	John Lewis Fulwell and Margaret, dau. of Jacob Costin.

July 22, 1762. Nehemiah Fitchett and Rachael Stringer, widow.
Apr. 16, 1765. Esme Fisher and Margaret Roberts, widow.
Feb. 14, 1765. John Floyd and Margaret, dau. of Mathew Floyd, Jr., decd.
Jan. 11, 1769. Colin Fraser and Elinor Waterfield.
Apr. 14, 1772. Wm. Floyd and Esther, dau, of John Kendall, decd.
May 15, 1770. Thomas Fisher and Margaret, dau. of Michael Christian.
Aug. 21, 1773. John Floyd and Mary, dau. of John Brickhouse.
July 12, 1774. Serafino Formicola and Matilda Newman, widow.
Sept. 6, 1775. Caleb Fisher and Elizabeth, dau. of Zerubabel Downing.
Mar. 6, 1775. William Fourshee and Isabel Harmanson.
Sept. 25, 1776. William Fisher and Rose, dau. of Wm. Christian, decd.
Mar. 3, 1778. Charles Floyd and Elizabeth, dau. of John Tamkard.
Nov. 25, 1782. Robert Fitchett and Sally Warren.
Nov. 12, 1782. Joshua Fitchett and Sukey Dixon.
Nov. 27, 1782. Joseph Frost and Eleanor Walker, dau. of John Walker.
Jan. 15, 1783. Jonathan Fitchett and Elizabeth Nottingham.
Nov. 11, 1786. William Freshwater and Nancy Miles.
Nov. 30, 1787. Jonathan Fitchett and Nancy, dau. of Nathl. Tyson.
Apr. 20, 1787. Samuel Flood and Sarah Chance.
Sept. 20, 1787. Jacob Fatherly and Esther Bell.
Dec. 21, 1789. Henry Fitchett and Ann Heutage.
Feb. 12, 1789. William Fisher and Sally, dau. of Powell Johnson, decd.
Oct. 13, 1789. George Fisher and Susanna Joynes.
Mar. 12, 1790. Stephen Fletcher and Susan Churn.
Dec. 22, 1790. Mathew Floyd and Sarah Robins, widow.

Dec. 27, 1790. Robert Fitchett and Frances Wilkins Widgeon.
Dec. 13, 1791. James Fisher and Mary, dau. of William White, decd.
Dec. 30, 1791. William Francis and Polly Jacob.
Mar. 1, 1791. John Frost and Betty Knight.
Dec. 28, 1792. John Francis and Ibby Sheppard, widow.
Oct. 2, 1793. Caleb Fisher and Elizabeth West.
July 31, 1794. Mathew Floyd and Nancy Wilson.
Aug. 25, 1795. John Fitchew (Fitzhugh ?) and Molly Luke.
Sept. 13, 1795. Dr. Victor Augustus Fulwell and Elizabeth Simkins.
Jan. 13, 1796. James Fletcher and Nanny Churn.
Jan. 13, 1796. William Fletcher and Sarah Churn.
Dec. 26, 1796. Thomas Francis and Tabby Press.

(Continued.)

AMELIA COUNTY MARRIAGE BONDS.

(Continued from Vol. IV.)

Feb. 20, 1746. Peter Jones and Sarah Farmer.
June 15, 1744. William Osborne and Elizabeth Tanner.
—— —, 1745. William Childers and Keturah Hawkins.
Oct. 2, 1749. George Booker and Sarah Cobbs. Sec. Richard Booker.
Dec. 2, 1745. John Clement and Frances Booker. Sec. Edwd. Booker, Jr.
July 16, 1739. Nicholas Darwin and Eliz. Jones. Sec. John Jones.
June 28, 1746. William Giles and Mary M. Ellis. Sec. John Ellis.
Oct. 25, 1746. Henry Warde and Prudence Jones.
June 17, 17—. Benj. Williamson and Mary Green.
Jan. 20, 1748. Joseph Ward and Martha Burton. Sec. John Burton.
Sept. 22, 1739. William Watson and Mary Jones.

Feb. 21, 1739. Edward Booker and Ann Cobbs.
Jan. 26, 1749. Richard Burke and Milly Hawkins. Sec. Benj. Hawkins.
May 17, 1746. Edmund Booker and Edith Cobbs.
Nov. 17, 1747. Benjamin Cheatham and Grace Williams.
Feb. —, 1749. Mathew Branch and ————.
Sept. 4, 1745. Gideon Marr and Sarah Miller.
June 3, 1745. Thomas Lorton and Elizabeth Moss, widow.
—— —, 1745-6. John Booker and Phoebe Worsham.
July 9, 1742. Francis Anderson and Edith Weldon.
Sept. 18, 1741. Thomas Spencer and Elizabeth ————.
July 25, 1754. Thomas Spain (or Spann) and Eliz. Mayo. Sec. Jno. Mayo.
Sept. 27, 1735. Thos. Tabb and Rebecca Booker. Sec. Richard Booker.
May 2, 1750. Roger Thomson and Ann Ferguson.
July 13, 1750. William Williamson and Martha Green.
Jan. 15, 1752. Joel Watkins and Rhoda Gresham.
Nov. 2, 1752. Sampson Meredith and Sarah Stearnson.
Mar. 30, 1752. Fredk. Spain and Mary Roberts.
Feb. 11, 1755. Robert Munford and Ann Brodnax.
—— —, 1753. John Mayes and ——— Spain.
Apr. 1, 1755. William Booker and Mary Flournoy. Sec. Edwd. Booker, Jr.
Oct. 8, 1751. William Easton and Catherine Neal.
Nov. 9, 1754. Richard Ellis and Mary Cocke.
May 15, 1751. William Daniel and Agnes Markham. Sec. Wm. Daniel.
Apr. 17, 1755. Richd. Claiborne and Mary Hamlin. Sec. Thomas Claiborne.
Nov. 27, 1754. Anthony Chishom and Mary Watkins.
Oct. 2, 1752. David Holt and Betty Hall.
Nov. 24, 1752. Leland Ward and ——— Jones, dau. of Richard Jones.
June 16, 1750. Robert Jones and Sarah Scott.
Nov. 19, 1750. James Roberts and Susannah Ellis. Sec. Richard Ellis.

Dec. 31, 1750. John Royall and Elizabeth Worsham.
Apr. 6, 1752. William Walthall and Anna Elam.
May 24, 1755. Filmer Wills and Eliz. Rebecca Green. Sec. Abra. Green.
Nov. 24, 1752. Rowland Ward and Rebecca Jones. Sec. Richard Jones.
Jan. 17, 1753. Joseph Boswell and Eliz. Elliott. Sec. Geo. Elliott.
Feb. 4, 1755. John Banister and Elizabeth Munford.
Sept. 11, 1750. John Coms and Frances Elam.
Mar. 4, 1761. Richard Anderson and Jane Foster. Sec. Thos. Anderson.
Nov. 15, 1784. Reynard Anderson and Mary Ford.
Apr. 9, 1789. Matthew Anderson and Polly, dau. of George Bagley.
May 1, 1790. Francis Anderson and Sally Anderson Blackburn.
Mar. —, 1800. Churchill Anderson and Polly Goode.

(Continued.)

PITTSYLVANIA MARRIAGE BONDS.

Feb. 2, 1770. Thomas Dudley and Susanna Burton.
Mar. 24, 1770. Lewis Salmon and Margaret, dau. of Thomas Shannon.
Aug. 23, 1770. Edmund King and Mary Thomas.
Mar. 3, 1770. Charles Williams and Ann Wilson.
Feb. 10, 1767. Richard White and Margaret Donald.
Sept. 27, 1767. Samuel Dalton, Jr., and Charlotte Gallitice.
Nov. 25, 1768. Ambrose Bramlett and Jean Woodson, dau. of John and Charity Burch.
Nov. 25, 1768. James Mitchell and Agatha, dau. of Robert Dalton.
Feb. 24, 1769. William Owen and Edey, dau. of John Pigg.
Mar. 24, 1769. Jonathan Hanby and Sarah Dalton.
Aug. 25, 1769. Adonijah Harbour and Ann, dau. of Samuel Dalton.

Aug. 25, 1769. Archelaus Hughes and Mary, dau. of Samuel Dalton.

Dec. 16, 1769. Munford Smith and Catherine Armstrong.

Dec. 25. 1769. Beverley Shelton and Anne Coleman.

Feb. 13, 1771. David Hanby and Jenny, dau. of Samuel Dalton.

Mar. 28, 1771. Jesse Robinson and Betsey, dau. of John Pigg.

Dec. 17, 1771. Spilsbee Coleman and Judith, dau. of Robert Burton.

Aug. 30, 1773. William Ryburn and Mary Terry. Sec. Ben. Terry.

Feb. 7, 1774. William Todd and Jean, dau. of Crispin Shelton.

Apr. 19, 1774. William Lovell and Mary Dudley.

Sept. —, 1774. Armistead Shelton and Susanna, dau. of Daniel Shelton.

Apr. —, 1775. Edmund Taylor and Milicent, dau. of Daniel Shelton.

Dec. 14, 1776. Samuel Calland and Elizabeth Smith, with consent of brother Ralph Smith.

Apr. 3, 1777. Edward Covington and Fanny Prewitt.

June 26, 1777. Samuel Johnston and Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Ballinger.

Aug. 28, 1777. John Thurston and Susannah, dau. of W. Pace.

Sept. 27, 1777. John Morton and Lucy, dau. of James Blackley.

Nov. 15, 1777. John May and Susannah Porter. Sec. Joseph Porter.

Nov. 26, 1777. Joseph Austin and Wealthy Prewitt.

Feb. 6, 1778. Caleb Hundley and Sarah, dau. of Joseph Walker.

Mar. 26, 1778. John Wier and Sally, dau. of Charles Burton.

May 6, 1778. Joseph Morton and Clarey Harrison.

July 25, 1778. John Whitwell and Catherine Aaron.

Oct. 7, 1778. Daniel White and Molly Wade. Sec. John White.

Oct. 13, 1778. Lemuel Smith and Bethania, dau. of Peter Perkins.

Oct. 22, 1778. Levi Prewitt and Elizabeth, dau. of John Taliaferro.

Nov. 20, 1778. William Letcher and Elizabeth Perkins.

Aug. 17, 1779. John Donelson and Mary Purnell, consent of mother Mary Purnell.

Sept. 17, 1779. Ezekiel Vincent and Eliz. Cooley. Sec. Jacob Cooley.

May 19, 1779. David Reace and Nancy Cooley. Sec. Jacob Cooley.

Sept. 21, 1779. Joshua Dodson and Ann, dau. of Charles Chilton.

Feb. 25, 1779. William Hardaway and Polly White. Sec. Jere White.

Feb. 6, 1778. Caleb Hundley and Sarah, dau. of Joseph Walker.

Mar. 11, 1779. Charles Keith and Archer Clarke.

Mar. 16, 1779. William Asten and Margaret Wilson.

Apr. 26, 1779. Sarting Willis and Sarah, dau. of Wm. Payne.

June 19, 1779. Wm. Vincent and Glassey, dau. of Jacob Cooley.

July 20. 1779. William Wilkinson and Sally Dix. Sec. John Dix.

July 21, 1779. Caleb Brewer and Polly Hundley.

Oct. 19, 1779. Clement McDaniel and Eliz. Coleman. Sec. Stephen Coleman.

Nov. 21, 1779. David Gamble and Margaret Razon. Sec. Paul Razon.

Dec. 21, 1779. Samuel Parsons and Beckey Farthing.

Mar. 2, 1780. Enoch Ward Ellington and Sarah, dau. of Tucker and Judith Woodson.

WAR DEPARTMENT RECORDS.

Christopher Freeman, served as soldier in the Virginia Infantry, Revolutionary War. His name appears on a list of soldiers of the Virginia Line Continental establishment, which shows that a certificate for 29 pounds 12 shillings, the balance of his full pay, was on December 1, 1785, received by a Mr. Wilkins. (Adjutant General's Office. 1763928 A.)

William Twyman of Culpeper, served as Orderly Sergeant in the Revolutionary War. Enlisted August or September, 1777, for 2 months and served under Captain Henry Hill, James Barbour Pendleton, Colonel. Re-enlisted Jan., 1781, for 2 weeks under Captain Henry Towles. Re-enlisted May, 1781, for 2 months under Captain Joseph Wood. Re-enlisted Sept., 1781, for 2 months under Captain James Clark, Colonel Allcock, commander. Was engaged in the siege and surrender of Yorktown. He was born in 1754 and made his application for pension 27 Sept., 1832, from Madison County. His claim was allowed. He was alive in 1840, as given in the Revolutionary Census taken in that year. (Department of Pensions. S. File 7771.)

VIRGINIA REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS.

Webb, Isaac, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Hurt, John, Chaplain, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
White, John, Lieut., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Carr, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Womack, Ephraim, Corp., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Patterson, Tilman, Sgt., State Line, 3 years' service.
Harris, John, Lieut., Contl. Line, end of war.
French, Richd., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Seay, Reuben, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Bird, Reuben, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Barrett, Wm., Capt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Barrett, Cheswell, Capt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Jones, Richd., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Clark, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Call, Richd., Major, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Bell, Hy., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Gordon, Ambrose, Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Washington, Wm., Lieut-Col., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Jones, Thos., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Brooke, Francis, Lieut., Contl. Line, end of war.
Robertson, Geo., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Brooke, Jno., Lieut., Contl. Line, end of war.
Dishmon, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Jones, Richd., Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Southall, Stephen, Lieut., Contl. Line, end of war.
Minns, Holman, Capt., Va. Line, June, 1776, to 22 Jan., 1784.
Minns, Callohill, Capt., Va. Line, Feb., 1776, to 22 Jan., 1784.
Buckner, Thos., Capt., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Middleton, Basil, Dr., Surgeon, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Murray, Danl., Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Murray, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Salusbury, Newman, Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Clay, Thos., Capt., State Line, 3 years' service.
Febeger, Christian, Col., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Thorp, Elkamah, Sgt., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Maddox, John, Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Sarty, Jno., Capt., State Navy, 3 years' service.
Ashlock, Rich., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Crittenden, Wm., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Dungie, Jas., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Clark, Thos., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Wilson, Isaac, Sgt., State Line, 3 years' service.
Froman, Elijah, Private, State Artillery, 3 years, ending Feb. 24, 1781.
Byrd, Jno., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Reynolds, Wm., Sgt., State Line, Feb. 1, 1777, to Feb. 1, 1781.
Selden, Saml., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Clarke, Geo. R., Brig.-Genl., State Line, 3 years' service.
Edge, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Brown, Jno., Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Fathern, Edwd., Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Brown, Robt., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Peyton, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Baily, Southy, Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Martin, Patk., Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
McDowell, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Vaughan, Thos., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Dick, Alex., Major, State Line, Feb., 1776, to 27 Jan., 1784.
Jarrell, Solomon, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Berry, Nathl., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Linton, Jno., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Stape, Thos., Drummer, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Mayfield, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Mayfield, Hy., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Fitzgerald, John, Capt., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Mallett, Stephen, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Jones, Churchill, Capt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Dade, Francis, Capt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Jackson, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
O'Neal, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Moore, Wm., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Woolfolk, Wm., Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' years.
Baylor, Geo., Col., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Harris, Thos., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Meredith, Wm., Capt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
White, Thos., Lieut., State Line, 3 years' service.
Parsons, Wm., Capt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Babtiste, Jean, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Cocke, Colin, Capt., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Mabon, Jas., Capt., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Bowman, Jas., dec'd, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Meriwether, Jas., Lieut., State Line, 3 years' service.
Anderson, Hy., Drum Major, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Martin, Thos., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Shepherd, David, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Brooker, Lewis, Capt., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Hubbard, Elias, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Spencer, Beverly, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Anderton, Ralph, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Armstrong, Adam, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Anderson, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Stewart, Philip, Lieut., Contl. Line, end of war.
Rogers, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Noell, Richd., Corp., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Taylor, Jas., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Davis, Wm., Private, State Line, end of war.
Grubbs, Hensley, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Shires, Nicholas, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Whitehend, Jno., Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Haley, Danl., Private, dec'd, Contl. Line, 3 years' service. John Haley, representative.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Another book on the Carters of Lancaster County is on the press. Dr. J. L. Miller, of Thomas, West Va., is the editor and compiler. The present volume concerns the descendants of Captain Thomas Carter, of "Barford," Lancaster, 1652. It gives side lights on many prominent Virginia families and is compiled from data gathered from original public and private records. From our own personal acquaintance with the author, we can assure subscribers that they will obtain a book that is reliable in what it sets forth on the family history.

We frequently receive letters from clients in which they say: "I wrote to the county clerk, but he did not reply. Can you tell me the reason?" Yes, there are several reasons. In the first place, the clerk is not a genealogist. He is paid to do the duties of his office, not to hunt pedigrees. Secondly, the queries as a rule are so garbled that it would require an expert to find out what was wanted. Finally, the old Virginia clerk with his courtly manners is fast disappearing, and the political appointee holds his office. When you find a politician who is willing to do some hard record searching for a few dollars, let us have his name. We can keep him busy ourselves.

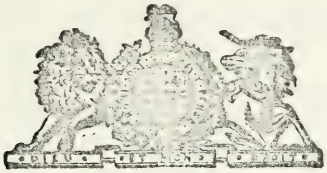
The lax method of keeping the old records in many of the Virginia court houses will cost the historian dear before many years are past. Last May the records at Williamsburg were destroyed by fire. They were simply invaluable, as many of them were copies of wills, the originals of which had previously been destroyed by fire at the burning of Richmond. A few years ago, we compiled a small book on the wills then at Williamsburg. Only 100 copies were printed, so that the holders of copies are lucky indeed to possess one. The angel of fire is hovering over several other court houses that we wot of.

We now possess a complete MS. copy of the old Farnham Parish Register, Richmond County, births, deaths and marriages from 1672 to 1800. Clients desiring copies of extracts may have same—for a consideration.

We do not send any of our printed books on Virginia on approval. There are too many "dead beats" hunting pedigrees to suit us. We would like to hear from the D. A. R. person living in Bardstown, Ky., who purchased a book from us three years ago, and to the sending of some half dozen communications, registered letters included, she does not deign to reply. We constantly receive orders for books on approval, the would-be purchasers saying they belonged to the Colonial Dames or the D. A. R., using these organizations as a sort of Bradstreet. It makes no difference to us. The rule is cash in advance, or no book. Unreliable persons frequently belong to reliable societies. We could name quite a few.

Some ten years ago, the editor when at Amelia Court House copied the marriage bonds, some 350 in all. No more could be found, and it was supposed there were no others. The abstracts were published in Vol. IV. Va. County Records. An overhauling of the Court records was made recently and a number of packets of bonds was discovered. The result of the find is now given in the present number of the Virginia County Records, supplementing the previous bonds as published in Vol. IV.

Very few of the more recently appointed Clerks know much about the old records. Last summer, when at Warsaw, Richmond County, the Editor obtained permission to hunt through an old cupboard, which the Clerk assured us contained nothing but poll lists and papers of little value. After grubbing amongst the dust of years, we had the pleasure of unearthing some dozen packets of old marriage bonds, the earliest dating from about 1744. What we did with the find will be revealed in some future number of the Quarterly.



COLLEGE OF ARMS OF CANADA.

By Edict of King Louis XIV. in 1664: Confirmed by Royal Commission of the Appeal of Malta of 1877.

Under Council of the Aryan and Scigneurial Order of the Empire in America.

Memoranda.

I.

This College of Arms is the Official Court of Heraldic Registry of America, wherein armigerous right and rank are established and where symbols are added to the arms of those proven under seal, that the true may be known from the false.

On account of the prevalence of fraud in American ancestry and arms, no claims of distinction thereby are accepted anywhere unless the titles by which they are held are guaranteed by the Heraldic Court of the College of Arms. Costly books on "Famous Families of America" have thus become so worthless by the admixture of the false with the presumably genuine, that their arms and rank are unworthy of notice, and if borne without warrant, are reckoned, in England and America, to be warrantless through inability to obtain the seal of the Commissioners of the Heraldic Court and the symbol of authentication of the College of Arms.

II.

No Heraldic Court will certify to descent from armigerous ancestry unless probative proof is given. Circumstantial evidence of bearing the same name and tradition of origin in the same locality, with official, gentry and proprietary condition in every generation of the family chain, are deemed worthy to

give right to bear the same arms, but with a symbol of difference to show that the right, though conceded, is circumstantial rather than documentary.

In like manner, the College of Arms of Canada follows the same law by regarding the *condition* of the *First American Ancestor* as the *criterion* of his *parental condition in Europe* in the acknowledgment of traditionary and circumstantial armigerous descent and rank.

Marks of Authentication.

I.

Families of the Baronets of Nova Scotia (signed for by the Earl of Galloway in 1908; of the Seigneurs of the Empire (represented by the Duke of Veragua); of the Bannerets of Quebec (represented by the Baroness Dorchester, who founded the Dorchester decoration of the order); of the Seigneurs of Canada and Louisiana (represented by the Baron de Longueuil); of the Manorial and Titular Grantees of America (represented by the Brents of Maryland, next of kin to Lord Baltimore); of the Equestors of the Yellow Rose, Knights of the Golden Horseshoe of Virginia; of the Royal and Military Order of the Mountain Eagle, etc.—all confederated in the Aryan and Seigneurial Order—are granted a special coronet over the arms, and are eligible to the Dorchester Decoration of the Empire in the male line, family name of any of the above distinctions. So are those holding matriculation papers from the Heraldic Courts of the Seigneurial Nobility of Europe.

II.

First Ancestor to America before 1783, who used armorial seal or who was put on the list for Royal Provincial Council by order of the King, gives Consular rank to his family; to whose registered descendants of family name the Court decrees the *Consular Button* of rank, with *azure octofoil* added to recorded arms.

III.

First Ancestor to America before 1783, who was a landed proprietor and military or civil officer, gives Burgess rank with the button, and red octofoil to such arms as circumstantial evidence before the College decides.

IV.

First Ancestor to America after 1783, who was a man of property and station, and acknowledged by signed and sealed letters of an armigerous family of Europe, duly recorded there to be one of themselves, gives to his registered descendants of the name, the button of Alumnal rank, and the green octofoil of authentication is added to their registered arms.

V.

Those receiving the Button and Diploma of the Heraldic Court of the College of Arms are armigers of the same, ranked with the Armigerous Nobility of Europe by international treaties of comity. Armigers of 16 quarterings are admitted to the Seigneurial Order and Decoration.

Court Dress.

The Seigneurial Order has its own Dress and Decoration of the Empire. The Armigers wear the conventional black dress, but with gilt buttons and epaulettes; dress sword; blue, red or green sash, rosette and button of Consular, Burgess or Alumnal Degree; black felt hat with gilt band; blue, red or green feather.

Some Provincial Families of New York ranked in the Noblesse of Canada as Bannerets of Quebec in the Archives of the College of Arms of Canada.

Compiled by the Herald-Marshal

Among the early members of the various orders which were made nobilities on the American Continent are enumerated the Caciques and Landgraves of the Carolinas, the Lords-Patroons of New Netherland and New York, the Seigneurs of Canada and Louisiana, the Lords of the Maryland and South Carolina Manours, the Baronets of Nova Scotia, the Bannerets of Quebec, the Equestors of the Yellow Rose, etc.

The State of New York and adjoining country were rich in these Bannerets of Quebec. They as a body were raised to the rank of a nobility—a fact not known generally—and it gives additional interest in the statement to the great number living in New York who are descended from these eminent personages. At the present time, the English administration in Canada, under tutelage of that in England, wishes the fact to be forgotten that the Loyalists were made a nobility, or to be regarded as a "fiction" of the law to be observed in the non-observance. But the royal ordinance remains, and the administration has never dared to abrogate it. The lack of faith in these observances of obligations, especially under the House of Hanover, was great enough to have caused the American revolt against the infringement of Colonial charters and constitutions in 1775 and the war for independence in 1776, and has been great enough ever since to wish to undo the Loyalist Act of 1789 creating the Loyalists a nobility, which was done in a moment of hasty enthusiasm. This Act passed at Quebec under signature of the Governor-General Guy Carleton, Lord Dorchester, and that of his council of the Seigneurs of the Country and his other advising officers declared it to be the intention to "put a mark of honor on those families that joined the Royal Standard in America in the late war" (1776-83). The reason for this is declared in the Act to be that they should be distinguished from other colonists in the

country on account of their noble and distinguished services. It is but just to say that this Loyalist Act making of those "who joined the Royal Standard" a nobility was done by themselves and their friends the Seigneurs of Canada when they were in possession of the government and no administration since has dared undo the act. Moreover, it was acknowledged —with bad grace, no doubt—by the King George III. But the English themselves failed to see in this loyalty and devotion any other attribute than a servile obedience to the government. They could not—much less their stupid and bull-headed leaders —appreciate the fact that the noblest of these so-called Loyalists were loyal to their colonial charters, against whose infringements most of them had stood—even against the infringements by the British parliament itself up to 1778, and after that time, with the parliament that had abrogated the infringements and against the revolutionists who were altering the colonial charters which they were claiming to defend, and establishing a democracy contrary to their previous pledges and engagements with the people of the colonies themselves.

Had these Loyalists, loyal as they were to the colonies to which they belonged and to the charters of those colonies, instead of joining with the Crown and Parliament in 1778-83, united among themselves to form a party in the colonies for independence along the line of the meaning of the original charters, it can not be doubted but that their strength and influence would have caused a better form of government to have been chosen than the one at present in the United States.

A brief sketch of a few of these loyalists will show their importance. And their descendants, by the Loyalist Act of 1789, have the rights of precedence as a nobility in Canada.

Theophilact Bache, vice-president of the New York Chamber of Commerce in 1782, whose brother Richard married Sarah, daughter of Dr. Benj. Franklin, was true to the Crown. While the colonies were making a constitutional struggle for their rights, he was with Lewis and Jay, a member of the committee of correspondence. But when they decided to rebel and form a republic, he stood staunchly for his royalist prin-

ciples. At one time the revolutionists held him a prisoner in New Jersey. His kindness even to adversaries in that war was "worthy of respect." He died in New York in 1807.

The Barclays of New York are mentioned as "Americans of royal descent. The bluest blood of New York Society is said to be derived mostly from Barclay affiliation. Rev. Dr. Henry Barclay was rector of Trinity in 1765. His daughter Nancy married Col. Beverly Robinson, a loyalist and father of Sir Frederic Robinson, of Toronto. His son, Thomas Barclay, was a major under Sir Henry Clinton in 1777, who left the country with the British, but returned and died in New York in 1830. He was father of Col. De Lancey Barclay, who distinguished himself at Waterloo and was A. D. C. to King George IV.

Five of the most prominent members of the Bayard family that claim to trace their ancestry to the same source as that from which arose the great chevalier Du Terrail de Bayard, "sans peur et sans reproche," were loyalists. In 1782 John Bayard was lieutenant-colonel of the King's Orange (N. Y.) Rangers. Robert was royal judge in admiralty in 1782 and his estates were confiscated by the republicans. Samuel was a signer to the crown in 1774 and in 1782 was major of the King's Orange Rangers, and his son Samuel was deputy secretary for the Crown in 1782. Samuel Vetch Bayard was a Crown officer and settled in New Brunswick. Col. William Bayard, of North River, had his property confiscated because of his royalist principles.

Fourteen of the landed proprietors of the Brickerhoff name of Queen's Co. testified to their unalterable allegiance to royalty in 1776. Few in 1776 could exceed the fame of the Coldens, chief of whom was Cadwaller Colden, Surveyor-General of the colony, and member of the King's council. He was lieutenant-governor in 1761. His son David, who married Ann, daughter of John Willett, of Flushing, had his property taken by the democrats and went to England. He was father of Cadweller D. Colden, one of the most eminent of New York

lawyers, who, with de Witt Clinton, promoted the Erie Canal. He died in Jersey City in 1834. John, another of the Coldens, was a loyalist captain of New Jersey Volunteers, and his relative, Thomas Colden, was captain in the Pennsylvania Loyalist regiment.

Thirteen of the Cornells of Queen's Co. acknowledged allegiance to the Crown in opposition to the democrats in 1776, from one of whom is descended the founder of Cornell University.

In 1775, John Cruger was President of the New York assembly and that year addressed a letter to Gen. Gage on the threatened uprising of the democracy. His relative, John Harris Cruger, who married a daughter of Col. de Lancey, was a royal counsellor. His property was confiscated for his loyalty.

If any colonial family deserve the term of "Noble" it is that of de Lancey. James de Lancey of New York was colonel of a loyalist regiment, and fought for the Crown, settled in Nova Scotia and was a member of the council of that colony. His cousin, James de Lancey, an officer of Oliver de Lancey's loyalist regiment, was afterwards collector of His Majesty's Customs at New Providence. Oliver de Lancey whose brother James was at one time chief-justice and Lieut.-Gov. of New York and whose father was of the French noblesse, became a general on the side of the Crown. He went to England at the close of the war and was a member of parliament. His daughter married Sir Wm. Draper. His son Oliver, Jr., was Adj.-Gen. in the British Army. His cousin, Stephen, was a loyalist colonel and afterwards chief-justice of the Bahamas. His wife was a daughter of Dr. Barclay of New York, and their son was an A. D. C. to Lord Wellington at Waterloo.

The de Peysters have continued at the head of affairs. Their descent from the counts de Tourhaute in the Netherlands and the claim that family have on that title, rank them with the colonial nobility. Capt. Abram de Peyster was second in command of the King's troops at the Battle of King's

Mountain in 1780. His life was saved in that battle by a gold doubloon in his pocket shielding him from a republican bullet. He went to St. John in 1783 and was colonel of the New Brunswick militia and treasurer of that province. His relative, Capt. Frederic de Peyster, of the New York loyalists went also to St. John where he received a grant of land and was a magistrate. He returned to New York where he died in 1828. From him was descended the late Frederic de Peyster, LL.D., President of the New York Historical Society and father of the late Gen. John Watts de Peyster, the noted author on military topics who was also a member of the United Empire Loyalist Association of Canada.

At the house of James Graham, of Ulster County, a number of the adherents of King George met in 1775 and raised a royal standard on a staff seventy feet high. On the staff was the following inscription: "In testimony of our unshaken loyalty and incorruptible fidelity to the best of kings: of our inviolable attachment to the parent state and to the British constitution: of our abhorrence...of a republican government ...seditious meeting and execrable mobs...this stand is erected by a number of His Majesty's most faithful subjects in Ulster County on the 10th February, in the 15th year of the reign of our most excellent sovereign, King George III." This family of Graham claim descent from a younger son of the Duke of Montrose.

The Harpers of Queen's Co. who suffered for their loyalty were represented by James and Thomas. From this family are descended the Harper brothers who have established one of the greatest publishing houses in the World.

In 1782, *Francis Kearney* was major in the Pennsylvania loyalist regiment and Michael Kearney was searcher in the superintendent's department of New York under the Crown. Gen. Philip Kearney came of this stock and was related to the de Peysters.

Twenty-two of the Lawrences of Queen's were royalist associates from 1776 to 1779. One of them was a colonel and another was a captain under the Crown. A large estate in

England was in the property of this family and some sort of connection existed between them and the Hydes, Earls of Clarendon.

There were more of the great Livingston family for royalty than for republicanism in 1776. Their descent from a noble Scottish house; their possession of the manour of Livingston on the Hudson; their connection with persons and things high and ennobling must have had their due weight. Henry Livingston was an officer of royalist cavalry in South Carolina in 1782. John, Jr., was seized by the republicans at Jamaica, N. Y., in 1776 for his royalist principles and made a prisoner. Gilbert was a captain in the American Loyalist Legion. John was a captain in the King's American Regiment and Philip was a Crown officer in 1780 at New York.

Roger Morris, one of the manorial family of that name, whose wife was a daughter of Frederic Philipse, had served in the French war on staff of Gen. Braddock. In 1775 he was a royal counsellor. He was a colonel under the Crown. His large estate in New York was not entirely confiscated, for his son, Capt. Henry Gage Morris, R. N., in 1809 in behalf of his two sisters and himself sold their revisionary interest to John Jacob Astor for £20,000 sterling, for which Mr. Astor received from the state of New York $500,000 in 1828. Another son was Capt. Amherst Morris, so named for his god-father Lord Amherst. It is said that Washington came a-courting Mrs. Morris when she was Miss Philipse but he was not deemed an eligible *parti.*

Among the leading members of the Ogdens who were true to the Crown in 1776, were the Hon. Benjamin Ogden of Westchester Co.; Isaac, barrister at New York; Jonathan of whom it was written that he was "Among the faithful and intrepid band of loyalists, who for their unshaken attachment to the throne and constitution of Great Britain suffered much in their early days." Peter, who was secretary of the New York Police Department in 1782; the Hon. Robert, at one time President of the New Jersey Assembly and last the most illustrious of all, the Hon. David Ogden, Royal Coun-

sellor, judge of the N. J. Supreme Court and member of the N. J. Loyalist Society of 1779. He planned the outline of a government for America. It was as follows: "That the right of taxation of America by the British Parliament be given up: that the colonies be restored to their former constitutions; that each colony have a governor and council appointed by the Crown and a house of representatives elected by the freeholders: that an American parliament be established, to consist of a Lord-Lieutenant, Barons (to be created for the purpose by His Majesty): a house of commons to be elected by the assemblies of the various colonies: which parliament to be styled 'The Lord Lieutenant, the Lords and Commons of the British Colonies of North America.'"

The Philipses were among the founders of New York. Frederic Philipse came from Holland in 1658, bringing money, plate and jewels and the patents of two patroon-lordships on the Hudson, called Philipsbourg and Fredericksbourg. The former contained 150 square miles, the latter 240. He owned many houses in the city; he laid out lots and streets and built a town residence. His four children were Frederic, Philip, Susan married to Col. Beverly Robinson and Mary married to Col. Roger Morris. The son Frederic was a colonel and a member of the provincial assembly. In 1775 he attended a republican meeting only to declare that his purpose in coming was "To protest against its illegal and unconstitutional proceedings." He retired to England later on rather than see a republic established. His nephews and nieces inherited the property.

The Hon. John Rapalje of New York, was a royal signer in 1775 as well as sixteen others of the name living in Queen's Co.

Jacob Schureman was so inimical to republican institutions that he left New York in 1783 and settled in Prince Edward's Island. From him is descended Mr. Schureman of the Philippine Commission. The family claim the title of baron von Schureman, deriving it from a German ancestor.

The Hon. Peter Tenbroeck was a royal signer in 1775: he was magistrate of Tryon, Montgomery Co., N. Y.

Richard Townsend, of North Hempstead was a distinguished royalist in 1782. Twenty-two of the name in Queen's testified their allegiance to Lord Howe in 1776. John, magistrate at Oyster Bay and Benj., an ensign of the New York Loyalist Regiment, completes this family's list.

Of the old Knickerbocker Vans, there were Joost Van Brunt of Jamaica; the leader of the Van Buskirks among them, Col. Abram, who commanded the N. Y. Loyalist Regiment; Anthony Van Dam; James Van Deusen; Lieut. Wm. Van Dumont; Col. Gabriel de Veber of the Prince of Wales' American Regiment; Gabriel and Capt. Wm. Van Horn and thirteen Van Nostrands of Queen's Co. The name of Van Courtlandt, replete with the glories of colonial belongings and manorial dignities stands prominently forth. Hon. Philip Van Courtlandt of Westchester, was a major in the N. Y. Loyalist Regiment in 1782. One of his daughters married Sir Edward Buller, R. N., and another, Capt. Evans, of the British Army. One of the sons, Philip, Jr., was an ensign in his father's regiment. The home of the race, Courtlandt Manour, is one of the most famous in America, and is the only patroonate in possession of the original family.

The Hon. Peter Van Shaack of Kinderhook, was obliged to seek shelter in England on account of his royalist views. He returned to New York after 1783 and became a leading member of the legal profession. He died in New York in 1832, and an account of his life was published by his son.

Nearly all of the Watts were royalists. They were connected with the Earls of Cassilis in Scotland. The Hon. John Watts, Royal Counsellor of N. Y., had a daughter married to Sir John Johnson, and his son served in the loyalist corps raised by Sir John. His relatives, George and George, Jr., of Queen's, were royal signers in 1776.

It is natural that the Zabriskies should have been on the same side since they claim descent from the Kings of Poland. The most prominent of them in 1776 was Hon.

John Zabriskie, magistrate, whose estate in New Jersey was taken by the republican congress and given to Baron von Steuben in reward for services. Peter Zabriskie was on the loyalist correspondence committee in 1774.

Some Loyalists entitled by the Act of 1789 to rank as Bannerets of Quebec, in Registers of College of Arms of Canada.

Compiled by the Registrar-General.

Addison, Rev. H., of Maryland. Born ——; died ——. In 1783 was in New York. In Loyalist tract, published in London, 1784, was cited as a gentleman of large property.

Addison, Daniel Delaney, of Maryland. Born, 1758; died, 1808. Entered the Maryland Loyalists in 1776. Was a captain in 1782, and major at the peace. Died in London.

Agnew, John, Rev., of Virginia. Born, 1727; died, 1812. Rector established church parish, Suffolk, Va.; Chaplain Queen's Rangers. Died in Frederickton, New Brunswick.

Agnew, Stair, of Virginia. Born, 1754; died, 1821. Son of Rev. John Agnew, of Virginia. Captain Queen's Rangers. After the peace, settled in Frederickton, New Brunswick.

Aikman, Alexander. Born, 1755, in Scotland; settled in South Carolina. Died in 1838 in Prospect Pen, St. Andrews. Was printer to House of Assembly and to the King.

Allen, William. Born, ——; died, 1780, in England. Was chief-justice of Pennsylvania, until the approach of the revolution, when he went to England.

Allen, William, of Pennsylvania. Born, ——; died, ——. Son of Chief-Justice Allen. In 1778 raised a corps called Pennsylvania Loyalists, and was commanding officer. In 1783 was one of the grantees of St. John, New Brunswick.

Allen, Andrew, of Pennsylvania. Born, 1750; died, 1825. Son of Chief-Justice Allen. Was under protection of Gen. Howe in 1776. After the peace, settled in London and died there.

Allen, Isaac, of Trenton, New Jersey. Born, 1741; died, 1806. Was in military service of the Crown. Lieutenant-Colonel 2d Battalion, New Jersey Volunteers. After the peace, settled in St. John, New Brunswick. Was one of the grantees of that city.

Allen, Jolly, of Boston. Born, ——; died, 1782. Left Boston in 1776 with the Royal Army. Died in England.

Allison, Edward, of Long Island, N. Y. Born,——; died, ——. Captain in De Lancy's 3d Battalion. At the peace, settled in New Brunswick.

Althouse, John, of New York. Born, ——; died, ——. In 1782 was captain in the New York Volunteers. At the peace settled in St. John, New Brunswick, and was one of the grantees of that city.

Ambrose, Michael, of New York. Born, ——; died, ——. In 1782 was a Lieutenant in the Prince of Wales' American Volunteers. At the peace settled in New Brunswick, and died at St. Martin's.

Anderson, Samuel, of New York. Born, 1735; died, 1836. At the beginning of the revolution entered the service of the Crown, and was Captain under Sir John Johnson. In 1783 settled near Cornwall, Canada, and died there.

Anderson, William, of West Chester, N. Y. Born, ——; died, ——. At the peace settled in Shelburne, Nova Scotia. then in St. John, New Brunswick, and was one of the grantees of that city.

Anderson, Peter, of New York. Born, 1783; died, 1828. Was a Loyalist Associate. At the peace settled in St. John, New Brunswick, and was one of the grantees of that city.

Anderson, Joseph, of New York. Born, 1760; died, 1853. Lieutenant in the King's regiment of New York. He was

known as "one of the last survivors of the United Empire Loyalists."

Anderson, James, of Boston, Mass. Born, ——; died, ——. Was Captain of the Scotch Co. at Boston, Mass. Died in Canada.

Andrews, Samuel, of North Carolina. Born, ——; died, ——. Was Major in the Loyalist militia. In 1781 he raised a company and joined Lord Cornwallis. In 1785 he settled in Shelburne, Canada.

Ansley, Ozias, of New Jersey. Born, 1753; died, 1828. Was Ensign in the 1st Battalion New Jersey Volunteers and Adjutant of the corps. At the peace settled in New Brunswick, later returned to Staten Island, N. Y., where he died.

Atkins, Charles, of Charleston, South Carolina. Born, ——; died, ——. Received a military commission, and in 1782 was an officer in the volunteers. At the peace, settled in London, where he died.

Anderson, Samuel, of Maryland. Born, ——; died, ——. Was Captain of the King's Rangers.

Alstyn, P. Van, of New York. Born, ——; died, ——. In 1775 was magistrate at Kinderhook. In 1780 was Captain in Cuyler's Corps stationed on Long Island.

Allicock, Charles John, of South Carolina. Born, ——; died, ——. In 1782 was a Lieutenant in the South Carolina Cavalry.

Anderson, John, of South Carolina. Born, ——; died, ——. Was Captain of the King's Rangers.

COLLEGE OF ARMS OF CANADA.

In Washington, on the evening of Nov. 16, there was a meeting of the Imperial Order of the Yellow Rose, being the organized descendants of those families entitled to the Consular, Burgess and Alumnal registry of the College of Arms of Canada, but who in addition trace through some line to Royal ancestry. This order is under the presidency,

as "Chief Regent,' of Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch, Pursuyvant of the College of Arms of Canada, who was present and conducted the meeting. The Hon. Thomas Scott Forsyth, Registrar-General of the College of Arms of Canada, was the guest of the evening.

At the meeting was announced the opening of the Seigneurial Court and Council to take place at Montreal, Sept. 10-15, 1912, at which all families capable of registering in the manorial, titular, consular, burgess or alumnal rank of the College of Arms of Canada are entitled to be represented in the imperial pageantry of that occasion. For that purpose committees are being formed of ladies and gentlemen in the various states under the leadership of Dr. Bulloch, 2122 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Each family after registering its rank and pedigree in the College of Arms of Canada and receiving its diploma and certificate prepares its own banner to be borne in the pageantry. The pole of the banner is 6 feet long, covered with gilt paper. The cross-piece is 2 feet long, covered the same, and fastened to the pole 6 inches from the top. The cloth on which the family arms is painted is 2 feet square and the family shield is 1 foot wide by 1½ feet deep. The color of the cloth is the same as the most prominent object in the family shield. The octofoil of rank is painted at the base of the family shield and again in a 6 square inch space at the right corner of the banner itself.

In the march past the throne in the great edifice in Montreal where this court is held, the members of each family present march with their own banner in line to be presented and then to their seats reserved for them. The men dress according to the rule published in last issue and the women and children according to choice, but with their appropriate sashes, etc.

The imperial order of programme is led by the Bearer of the Sword of State; then comes the Bearer of the Sceptre of Dominion; then the Imperial Standard of Charles V of 1540. Under a canopy on a litter borne by four beautiful

daughters of the Seigneurs repose the Crown of Empire with the Scroll of Laws tied with yellow, blue, red and green ribbons. The military orchestra play the Imperial March. Then follow the Seigneurial, armorial, titular, consular, burgess and alumnal families with their banners. When they arrive at their places the Crown, Sceptre and Scroll are deposited at the top of the throne. The military salute of swords is given. The Imperial Hymn, "God Save the Emperor," is chanted in Latin, while incense is burnt, and the interesting ceremonies begin. This will be the most illustrious assemblage ever held in America, since it will be that of the families that founded the feudal and splendid civilization of Europe in America under the Crown and according to the institutions of the ancient empire.

Virginia County Records

Published Quarterly

CONTENTS OF PART I

Rappahannock Co., Land Grants - - - 1

Richmond Co., Land Grants - - - - 7

Caroline Co., Marriage Bonds - - - - 12

Early Settlers in Virginia - - - - - 13

Henrico Co., Records - - - - 18

Loudoun Co., Militia Lists - - - - 22

Virginia Revolutionary Soldiers - . - 23

Northampton County, Wills - - - - 27

Lyon Family Records - - - - 32

CONTENTS.

Index to Land Grants, Gloucester County- - . - 37

Index to Land Grants, Dinwiddie County - - - 48

Loudoun County Militia (continued) - - - 54

Orange County Marriage Bonds - - - - 55

Henrico County Court Records - - - - 59

York County, Abstracts of Wills - - - - 64

Northampton County, Abstracts of Wills - - - 68

Lists of the Early Immigrants to Virginia - - - 73

Lists of Virginia Soldiers in the Revolution - - - 76

College of Arms of Canada, Institution, etc. - - - 81

The Baronets of Nova Scotia, Family History and Armorial Bearings, in the Archives of the College of Arms, Canada - 84

List of Seigneuries and Seigneurs in the Archives of the College of Arms of Canada, Louisiana and Acadia, from the Parish Records 94

CONTENTS

King George Co., Land Grants - - - 99

Halifax Co., Land Grants - - - - 103

Lyon Family Data - - - - - - 109

Hill Family of Middlesex - - - - 112

Northampton Co., Marriage Bonds - - - - 115

Amelia Co., Marriage Bonds - - - - 119

Pittsylvania Co., Marriage Bonds - - - - 121

War Department Records - - - - 124

Virginia Revolutionary Soldiers - - - - 124

Notes and Queries - - - - - 127

College of Arms of Canada - - - - 130

Provincial Families of New York ranked as Noblesse - 133

Loyalists Lists in College of Arms of Canada - - 141

Imperial Order of the Yellow Rose - - - 143

Vol. IX MARCH 1911 Part I

Virginia County Records

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY

1911-12
E

EDITED BY
William Armstrong Crozier, F. R. S., F. G. S. A.

Published by
The Genealogical Association.
Hasbrouck Heights
New Jersey

FIVE DOLLARS A YEAR

Virginia County Records

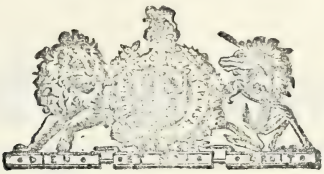
EDITED BY

William Armstrong Crozier, F. R. S., F. G. S. A.

The Genealogical Association, Publishers
Hasbrouck Heights
New Jersey

VOLUME X. 1912

College of Arms of Canada



Founded by Edict of King Louis XIV., in 1664. Confirmed by Royal Commission of the Appeal of Malta 1877.

OFFICERS.

The Baron de Longueuil, Chancellor of the Aryan and Seigneurial, Orders.

The Viscount de Fronsac, Herald-Marshal, Huntingdon, P. Q., Canada.
Hon. Thomas Scott Forsyth, Registrar-General, 19 Hanover Street. Montreal, Canada.

COMMISSIONERS.

Henry Black Stuart, Esq., C. E., Sexton Villa, Westmount, Montreal, Canada.
Rev. J. B. Pyke, M. A., 19 Hanover Street. Montreal, Canada

SOLICITOR-GENERAL IN THE UNITED STATES.

Sir John Calder Gordon, 17 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER IN THE UNITED STATES.

William Armstrong Crozier, Esq., F. R. S., F. G. S. A., Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

YELLOW ROSE PERSUYVANT.

J. G. B. Bulloch, Esq., M. D., 2122 P. Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

REPRESENTATIVE IN GREAT BRITAIN.

The Marquis de Ruvigny, 14 Hanover Chambers, Buckingham St., Strand, W. C., London.

REPRESENTATIVE IN FRANCE.

M. Louis Denys de Bonaventure, Chateau d'Aytre, Charente Inferieure

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION.

The Virginia County Records and Heraldic Quarterly Register of the United States and Canada.

Virginia County Records
AND HERALDIC QUARTERLY REGISTER

Vol. X 1912 Part I

INDEX TO LAND GRANTS

RICHMOND COUNTY.

(Continued from Vol. IX.)

Book No. 5.

Page	Name	Date	No. acres
81	Robert Duncan	1715	258
82	Thomas Evans	1715	338
83	Benjamin Berryman	1717	663
84	Joshua Butler	1715	283
85	Joseph King	1715	232
87	Wm. Thornton	1715	301
88	Wm. Thornton	1715	438
90	Morgan Darnel	1715	427
91	Wm. Thornton	1715	2658
92	John Smith (farmer)	1715	313
93	Mark Harding	1716	94
94	Mary Kingcart	1715	125
95	Blagrove Hopper	1715	246
102	John Wheeler	1715	266
107	John Jackson	1715	576
110	Christopher Marr	1715	171
111	Thomas Stanton	1715	236
113	Alexander Cummings	1715	222
115	George Gayden	1715	92A. 52 Per.
119	Nathaniel Hedgeman	1715	750

122	Alexander Scott	1714	450
123	Henry Ashton	1715	2772
125	John Morton, Jr.	1715	200
136	John Corbin	1717	56
140	Capt. Wm. Woodbridge	1717	28A. 28 Per.
151	Alexander Clement	1716	200
153	Mark Harding	1716	122½
154	George Whitley	1717	400
156	Thomas Taylor	1716	408A. 60 Per.
158	Wm. Browne	1717	74A. 58 Per.
160	Patrick Grady	1715	250A.
161	Joseph and George Ball	1717	1085
162	Joseph Chambers	1716	200
165	Charles Morgan	1717	83
171	George Eskridge	1717	2060
175	Metcalfe Dickinson	1718	167
177	Col. Edward Barrow	1717	300
181	Mary Doyle	1717	249
183	Benjamin Strother	1718	50
184	John and Rice Hooe, Jr.	1718	2900
188	George Heal	1718	800
191	Jonas Williams	1718	282
193	Wm. Allen	1718	1490
195	Morgan Griffin	1718	91
197	John Rush	1718	560
198	Wm. Browne	1719	39
203	John Crutcher	1719	358
205	Thomas Bryan	1719	248
206	Capt. George Eskridge	1719	248
215	Lawrence Butler	1719	597
221	Samuel Samford	1719	76
223	Samuel Samford	1719	....
224	Wm. Skrein	1719	833
230	Alexander Beach	1719	606
231	Edmund Jenings	1716	1725
233	Edmund Jenings	1716	850
234	Thomas Simms	1717	112
237	Wm. Walker	1718	100

238	Elias Daviss	1719	49
243	Wm. Phillipps	1719	100
245	John Ferguson	1719	325
144	Nicholas Minor	1715	100
239	Thomas Lee	1718	4200

Book "A."

1	John Toon	1722	86A. 22 Per.
32	Wm. Garland	1723	101A. 2R. 14 Per.
36	Samuel Algar	1724	40A.
38	Mary Colston	1724	586A. 144 Per.
148	John Petty	1725	26A. 152 Pos.
216	Thomas Dale	1726	126A.
225	Wm. Garland	1726	499A. 1R. 16 Per.

Book "B."

26	Wm. Garland	1726	128A. 1R. 26 Per.
29	John Carter	1726	600A.
62	Capt. Thomas Beal	1727	339A. 120P.
63	John Brichley	1727	73A.
64	Gilbert Metcalfe	1727	843A.
65	Col. John Tayloe	1727	371
67	Wm. Smith	1727	550A. 63 Per.
68	Humphrey Thomas	1727	514A. 10 Per.
69	Thomas Williams	1727	200A.
70	Capt. Moore Fantleroy	1727	361A. 156 Per.
71	Capt. Moore Fantleroy	1727	81A.
115	Elizabeth Hopwood	1727	150
133	Stephen Lucas	1728	150
137	Thomas Legg	1728	257

Book "C."

51	Anthony Sydnor	1729	35
67	Samuel Barber	1730	14

Book "E."

3	John Alverson	1736	192
141	John Oldham	1739	401

267	Richard Barnes	1741	90
308	Francis Jackson and Thomas Jordan	1741	524
461	Edmund Northern	1742	348

Book "F."

210	Daniel Neale	1744	53
255	John Mitchell	1746	70
272	Richard Barnes	1747	210
363	Travers Tarpley	1754	216A. 2R. 26 Po.
365	Wm. Flood	1754	153A.

Book "H."

552	Wm. Forrester	1754	226

Book "I."

9	Wm. Barber	1757	243
55	John Hammond	1761	39¼
115	John Tayloe	1764	69
138	James Jervis	1765	47
154	Wm. Northern	1766	312
159	Betty Hill	1767	116
224	Charles Hammond, Jr.	1772	212
259	George Nash	1774	119A. 1R. 16 Po.
303	Charles Barber	1777	168A. 1R.
339	Charles Barber	1778	373A. 18 Po.

ACCOMAC COUNTY.

(Continued from Vol. VII.)

553	Capt. Daniel Junifer	1674-5	1680
607	Edward Robins	1675-6	680
607	Thos. Heady	1675-6	475
608	John Thompson	1675-6	300
609	Wm. Anderson	1676	450
615	Capt. Daniel Jenifer	1677	5800
637	Thos. Wellborne	1678	83
637	Chas. Scarburgh	1678	2100
637	Col. Southey Littleton	1678	1000

638	Major Edmund Bowman	1678	300
638	Richard Holland	1678	600
638	Capt. Chas. Scarburgh and Maj. John West	1678	400
640	Capt. Daniel Jennifer	1678	1680
652	John Cole	1678	650
676	John Washbourne	1679	600
676	Col. Southey Littleton	1678	2800
677	Col. Southey Littleton	1679	150
677	W. Robert Hutchinson	1679	1125
677	Mr. Robert Hutchinson	1679	1125
664	Hancock Lee	1678	268

Book No. 7.

14	Lieut. Col. John West	1679	2500
15	Nathaniel Bradford	1679	644
26	Major General John Custes	1680	100
66	John Tankard	1680	2000
113	Thos. Hunt, John Floyd, Edmund Bibby and George Carke	1681	2200
117	Mr. Wm. Burton	1681	500
123	Capt. John Wallop, alias Wadlow	1682	2350
129	John Custis, Esq.	1682	850
143	Wm. Burton	1682	1000
149	John Wallop, alias Wadlow	1682	1800
157	Wm. Taylor, Jr., and Elias Taylor	1682	200
160	Col. John Custis	1682	3700
173	Wm. Custis, Gent.	1682	1350
182	Col. John Custis	1682	850
185	Col. John Custis	1682	4600
185	Capt. John Wallop, alias Wadlow	1682	350
195	Benj. Ayres and John Stokeley	1682	175
228	John Barnes & George Parker	1682	350
269	Col. Wm. Stevens & Col. Daniel Jenifer	1683	200
269	Col. Daniel Jenifer	1683	220
295	Benj. Ayres and John Stokeley	1683	175
395	Thos. Clayton	1684	5800

491	Col. Wm. Kendall	1686	200
493	Adam Mekeels	1686	600
500	Capt. Wm. Custis	1686	800
495	Col. Wm. Kendall	1686	400
524	Mr. John Revell	1686	450
526	Capt. Wm. Whittington	1685	1300
536	Lieut.-Col. Daniel Jenifer	1686	220
537	Lieut.-Col. Daniel Jenifer	1686	170
537	Lieut.-Col. Daniel Jenifer	1686	200
546	Geo. Nicholas Hack	1687	700
589	John Parker of Mattopony	1687	200
563	Col. Daniel Jenifer	1682	3500
563	Isaac Metcalfe	1687	100
577	Thos. Hunt, John Floyd, Edmund Bibbie and George Clark	1687	3350
585	Philip Fisher	1687	150
592	Capt. Wm. Custis	1687	36
615	Maj. Chas. Scarburgh	1687	30
647	George Parker	1688	250
647	Richard Garretson	1688	268
706	Daniel Neeck	1688	200
713	Perry Letherbury	1689	1000

Book No. 8.

30	John Parker	1690	200
32	Thomas, William and Robert Bell	1690	150
40	Thos. Wellbourne	1690	550
64	Col. John West	1690	200
109	Mr. Samuel Taylor	1690	600
110	Mr. Samuel Taylor	1690	300
110	John Morris and John Read	1690	550
129	Col. Daniel Jenifer	1691	200
159	George Truet, Jr., son of Hy. Truet, decd.	1691	100
162	John Morris	1691	300
200	John Willis, Jr.	1691	150
200	John Willis, Jr.	1691	250
235	Wm. Kendall	1692	2725
236	John Wallop, alias Wadlow	1692	2500

242	Major John Robins	1692	200
243	Major John Robins	1692	2765
273	Francis Mackenny	1694	180
273	Frances Peal	1694	700
417	Samuel Taylor, Jr., and Mary Taylor	1695	600
418	Capt. John Custis	1695	250

Book No. 9.

3	Dennis Morris	1695	300
33	Wm. Waters, Gent.	1696	200
132	Chas. Campleson	1698	300
136	Thos. Taylor, Cooper	1698	9½
146	Richard and John Drummond, Jr.	1698	200
183	Wm. Bradford	1699	3000
183	Rebecca Coulbourn	1699	100
230	John Carter	1699	130
242	Francis Mackennie	1699	850
244	Hill Drumond	1700	183
285	Wm. Brittingham	1700	96
400	Nathaniel Littleton	1701	150
404	Edward Kellum	1701	130
423	Elizabeth Waltham	1701	650
465	Francis Mackenny and Hy. Jenkins	1702	150
465	Francis Mackenny and Hy. Jenkins	1702	24
506	Samuel Sanford	1702	2870
542	Rowland Savage	1703	500
545	Francis Mackennie, Lieut. Thos. Jenifer and John West	1703	3804
642	Samuel Sandford	1704	2950
648	John Griffin	1705	150
716	Col. Tully Robinson and Mr. Jonathan West	1706	500
291	Thomas Eyre	1700	200

Book No. 10.

10	Littleton Robins	1711	53
72	Elizabeth Scarburgh, widow, and Anthony West	1713	170

72	Elizabeth Scarburgh, widow, and Anthony West	1713	900
73	Arthur Upshur	1713	2300
137	Wm. and Nathaniel Bell	1714	90
181	Jonathan West	1714	50
185	Mrs. Matilda West	1714	2730
213	John Bonwell	1714	400
232	Francis Eyers	1714	579
287	Chas. Bailey and John Sparrow	1715	450
327	Thos. Gascoine	1717	1093
332	Philip Parker and Chas. Parker	1717	50

Book No. 11.

233	Wm. Custis, Gent.	1723	1013

Book No. 12.

379	Arthur Robins	1726	1907

Book No. 13.

111	John Marshall	1727	170

Book No. 14.

36	Henry Satchell	1730	40
318	George Parker	1731	496

Book No. 22.

598	George Douglas	1745	100

Book No. 24.

537	Richard Drummond	1746	250
153	Wm. Gibb	1746	20

Book No. 25.

255	Edmond Scarburgh, Jr.	1746	200

Book No. 26.

708	Ambrose Benson	1748	132

Book No. 27.

97	Peter Marshall	1748	150

Book No. 32.

352	Peter Milby	1754	162
431	Robert Russell	1754	248
670	John Drummond	1756	682

Book No. 33.

377	Thos. Hall	1757	101
433	Henry Read	1758	673

Book No. 35.

80	Edmund Watson	1762	57
517	John Reavill	1764	224

Book No. 37.

262	Rachel Chandler	1768	34
371	Wm. Sacker James	1768	86

Book No. 42.

766	Joseph Waggaman	1774	633

Book No. 11.

85	Sacker Nelson	1787	476

Book No. 25.

144	Richard Evans	1791	47
153	Wm. Gibb	1791	20

Book No. 31.

124	Wm. Gibb	1794	250
125	Wm. Gibb	1794	14

Book No. 32.

510	Milly Russell	1795	24
511	Milly Russell	1795	1

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY WILLS.

(By W. G. Stanard.)

Will of Joseph Mayo of Henrico (no date and no probate). Legatees, wife, Frances; unborn child, daughter Frances Moseley. William Moseley, Sr., executor.

West 1713 170

Will of Matthew Moseley, dated November 9, 1768 (the inventory of his estate recorded 1769). Legatees, wife, son Blackman Moseley, each of his children; mentions land where testator's father then lived; son William, son Joseph (including land testator bought of his (the testator's) brother Joseph), daughters Frances and Martha, wife Martha. Wife and John Archer, Jr., executors.

Account October 7, 1772, February, 1773, with the estate of William Moseley, deceased, and inventory filed by Joseph Moseley, executor. He refers to "My father's bond," so Joseph Moseley was probably son of William.

Will of William Moseley, date July 10, 1778. Legatees daughter, Sarah Marshall; grandmother, Sarah Marshall; granddaughter, Sarah Moseley; granddaughter, Frances Moseley, daughter of son William; grandson, Matthew Moseley; grandson, Thomas Moseley; grandson, John Moseley; to son Matthew's four children the four negroes son Matthews had the use of, to go according to said Matthew's will; great-grandchild, Matthew, son of Blackman Moseley; daughter-in-law, Mary, widow of William Moseley; granddaughter, Elizabeth Featherstone, son Matthew's three sons. Grandson, Blackman Moseley, and William Walthall, Jr., executors.

Will of Matthew Moseley, dated March 7, 1789 (probably proved in same year), gives all estate to cousin, Blackman Moseley, and makes him executor, "he being in low circumstances in the world (i. e., poor)."

Will of Thomas Moseley, dated March 4, 1780. Legatees, mother to have whole estate while she lives, and at her death to be divided between his sisters, Sarah and Frances Moseley. Blackman Moseley, executor.

Will of Drury Ragsdale, dated November 17, 1749 (inventory recorded June 24, 1750). Legatees, wife Margaret, unborn child; brother, Joseph Ragsdale. His Lunenburg land to be sold. (To his family belonged Drury Ragsdale, of Virginia, who was a captain in the First Continental Artillery in the Revolutionary War.)

Will of Littlebury Royall, dated July 10, 1749. Legatees, sons Joseph, Littlebury and John, wife Mary. Wife and brothers, Richard and John Royall, executors.

Will of Caleb Ware, dated June 28, 1740, proved March 22, 1749. (This will had been disputed). Legatees, Matthew Branch, Sr., John Branch, Sr., Mary, wife of James Branch; Mary, wife of William Puckett, deceased; Matthew Branch, Jr.

Will of William Gay, dated March 1, 1749, to wife Elizabeth, all lands in Chesterfield and Cumberland counties, and all rest of estate. (Dr. William Gay married Elizabeth, daughter of Major John Bolling, of "Cobbs." For descendants, see Robertson's "Pocahontas and Her Descendants.")

Will of Elizabeth Cary, dated May 31, 1750. Legatees, Mrs. Judith Bell, £100 current money and my gold watch, chain and seal; Mrs. Sarah Spiers, £100; Ann, daughter of Archibald Cary, £100 current money; Henry Bell £500 current money, to be laid out in land and negroes; John Brickenhead, peruke maker, in Old Street, near St. Luke's Church, London, £200; goddaughter, Betty Cary, £20; Rev. Mr. Fraser, my waiting man James; godson, George Fraser, £20. (This was the widow of Henry Cary, of "Ampthill," Chesterfield county, and the mother of Archibald Cary of Revolutionary fame, who on his mother's death, removed from Cumberland county to "Ampthill." Henry and Elizabeth Cary also had two daughters—Judith, who married David Bell, of Buckingham county, and Sarah, who married ——— Spiers, a Scotchman.)

Will of Henry Cary, dated May 27, 1748. By a marriage contract with his wife, Elizabeth, he agreed to leave her £1,000 in money, and he therefore bequeaths her that amount in sterling, and also £220 current money in consideration of the like amount he had received from the sale of her house in Williamsburg. He also bequeaths to her for her life all the household goods and plate he

had received with her, and at her death to son Archibald; also to wife, Elizabeth, a negro man named James he had received with her. In consideration of a marriage between his daughter, Judith, and David Bell, he had put said Bell in possession of 3,000 acres on Hatcher's Creek, in Albemarle (now in Buckingham), part of a larger tract, with thirteen negroes, and all cattle, utensils, etc., on said land, he now confirms said gift; but if he (the testator) should die before his wife they are to lay off 1,000 for the use of his (the testator's) wife and daughter, Judith Bell, during their lives, and the said slaves to be for the same purpose, and after the death of David Bell and Judith, his wife, said land and slaves are to descend to testator's grandson, Henry Bell. To grandson, Henry Bell, a negro; to son-in-law, Alexander Spiers, 3,000 acres of land, near Willis's Creek, now in possession of said Spiers, and all stocks, etc., on said land, and also two negroes; all rest of estate to son Archibald.

Will of Jeremiah Walthall, dated February 8, 1747-8. Legatees, Mary Bass, friend Joseph Farley's son, Forrest Farley; brothers William and John Walthall; brother William's son, William, and daughter, Mary, brother Henry's sons, Thomas and Henry, and his daughter, Anne. To brother Henry's son the land testator lives on and other land to Henry's son, Jeremiah. Brother Henry Walthall, executor.

Will of William Worsham, dated December 19, 1752. Legatees, wife Annie, bequest to educate daughter, Elizabeth Eppes (Worsham). Father-in-law, Isham Eppes, executor.

Will of Joseph Ligon, dated November 17, 1751. Legatees, son Joseph, part of the land testator lived on called Rockdale; son John, son Thomas, two tracts in Amelia, 800 and and 469 acres; son William, 612 acres on Sandy River, Amelia; William Baugh, Jr., 160 acres called Boldens; daughter, Mary Moseley, one negro; now in possession of testator's father; daughters Martha, Eliza-

beth and Judith Ligon; wife, as Prince Edward county was formed from Amelia after 1751, no doubt Thomas Watkins Ligon, Governor of Maryland 1854-1858, who was a native of Prince Edward, was of this family.)

Will of William Baugh, dated January 12, 1753. Legatees, sons John, Frederick and William; daughter, Agnes Baugh; daughter, Sarah Walthall; sister, Sarah Stuart.

Will of John Worsham, dated December 8, 1751. Legatees, son Joshua; daughter, Phoeby Jones; son Thomas, grandson John and John Worsham. Inventory of John Worsham, deceased, recorded October 5, 1753.

Inventory of William Worsham, Jr., deceased, recorded 1753.

Inventory of Godfrey Ragsdale, deceased, recorded June 6, 1755.

Inventory of Richard Walthall, deceased, recorded about 1755.

Will of Thomas Cary, dated August 12, 1754 (inventory dated October, 1755.) Legatees, son Robert, land on Pokoshock; son Thomas, wife Dorothy.

Will of Magdalen Salle, dated August 3, 1756, all estate to daughter, Elizabeth Salle.

Will of William Robertson, dated April 4, 1757. Legatees, wife Frances, sons James and William, grandson, John Robertson, son of William, daughters, Margaret Rudd, Frances Baugh and Mary Owen; son-in-law, John Claiborne; daughter, Jennett.

Inventory of William Robertson, deceased, recorded October 23, 1758.

Will of Essex Worsham, dated November 8, 1758. Legatees, sons Drury, Henry and William, wife Anne, daughter, Phoebe Harper.

Will of John Osborne, dated March 27, 1760. Legatees, wife Ann, mention of land where the public warehouses stand; sons, John and Thomas; daughters Frances, Martha and Ann; states that he has been at great expense building on the land adjoining the warehouses, and empowers friend, Thomas Friend, Jr., and brother, Francis Osborne, to make sale of the residue of the lands adjoining.

(John Osborne owned the land on James River on which the little town of Osbornes was laid out. It was almost entirely destroyed by British troops during the Revolutionary; but "Osbornes" was long the shipping point for the Clover Hill coal mines.)

Will of James Deans, merchant, dated April 20, 1764. Legatees, to wife Caroline, £1,500 current money, all household furniture, stocks of horses, cattle, etc., his chair and horses, all negroes except two women who are devised to daughter Mary; to sisters, Katherine and Christian Deans, an annuity of £30; rest of estate to daughter Mary; and if she dies then £200 to Ann and Margaret, daughters of friend James Murray, and £200 to the infirmary of Aberdeen, Scotland, and rest of estate to wife; £30 annually for board and education of daughter. Friends Richard Bland, of Jordans; James Murray, of Athole Braes, Prince George, and William Fleming, of Cumberland, executors.

Will of Thomas Bott, dated August 6, 1776. Legatees: Grandson, William Bell (including a negro which said William's mother, Ann Bell, had of William Bott); granddaughter, Mary, wife of John Wilson; daughter, Ann, wife of William Hall; son, Miles Bott; son, William Bott; wife, Ann; son, John Bott.

Will of Peter Baugh, dated October 16, 1773. Legatees: Son, Peter; daughter, Jane Stratton; daughter, Elizabeth Hill; daughter, Frances De Leau; daughter, Sarah Smith; daughter, Ann Folkes; sons, Robert, James and Burwell Baugh; wife, Elizabeth.

Will of Betty Todd, dated October 30, 1777. Legatees: Granddaughter, Betty Todd; son, Thomas Todd; daughter, Milly Todd; son, Richard Todd; William Dandridge, of Henrico, and Dr. William McKenzie, of Chesterfield, executors.

Will of Thomas Walthall, dated December 12, 1776. Legatees: Eldest son, Henry, wife; son, More Walthall; daughter, Elizabeth, "children" (whom he does not name.)

Will of John Markham, dated October 20, 1770. Legatees: Daughter, Rebecca; daughter, Judith; sons, John, Vincent, George and Archibald; daughter, Catherine Smith; sons, William and Bernard.

Will of James Patteson (not Patterson), dated February 23, 1767 (inventory May, 1767). Legatees: Son, Nelson, lands on Appomattox, and on James River in Amherst (which testator purchased of David Patteson); daughter, Sarah Patteson; wife, Mary (probably second wife), wife, Mary; Thomas Prosser and Charles, son of David Patteson, executors.

Will of William Pride, dated October 4, 1749. Legatees: Son, John (land in Amelia); son Peter (land testator lives on); all negroes to be divided between wife and three children.

Will of John Folkes, Sr., dated December 1, 1773. Legatees: Grandson, John Folkes, after said John's father's and mother's deaths, the land his (the grandson's) father lives on, etc.; son, Joel Folkes, grandson, Abel Folkes, all testator's land in Prince Edward, where testator's son, Daniel, now lives; daughter, Michel Folkes; daughter, Mary Folkes; sons, Josiah and Francis Folkes; daughter, Amy Rudd; daughter Edy Claiborne.

Will of Frances Friend, dated June 13, 1772. Legatees: Daughter, Judith Friend; sons, Edward, Joseph and Nathaniel; daughters Ann and Frances Osborne.

Will of John Hylton, dated November 7, 1773. Legatees: Wife, all his land at Bermuda Hundred and that called Lower Liggons, in Chesterfield, for her life, and at her death to his youngest son, Bowler; son, John, land called Baldams; son, Ralph, lands in Bedford, lands in Charles City to be sold; to each daughter a slave; wife and daughters, Elizabeth and Sarah Cocke (Hilton?) £500 current money each. Charles Carter, Esq., of Corotoman; Francis Eppes, of Wintopock; John Archer, Thomas Jefferson, wife and son, John Hylton, executors.

Will of Edward Ligon, dated January 13, 1775. Legatees: Sons, Thomas, Edward and William; daughters, Mary

Lockett, Elizabeth Christian (or Chastain), Edith, Sarah and Milly Ligwood; son, Archibald. Executors to pay for education of son, William, this year.

Will of John Ligon, dated December 26, 1773 (inventory September, 1774). Legatees: Wife, Mary, land in Prince Edward; to mother, Judith Ligon, an annuity from lands in Cumberland; daughter, Mary Ligon; children, John, Thomas and Mary.

Will of Henry Walthall, dated May 28, 1766. Legatees: Son, Henry; son, Archibald, land in Chesterfield and Prince Edward; daughter, Molly; son, William, daughter, Ann Branch; wife, Ann.

Will of Martha Walthall, dated May 19, 1771. Legatees: Daughter, Jane; son, James; daughter, Martha; sons, Francis and Thomas; daughter, Ann Farmer; grandson, Benjamin, son of Benjamin Walthall.

Will of John Worsham, Jr., dated November 25, 1768. Legatees: Wife, lots in Bermuda Hundred; brother, Edward Worsham; sister, Mary Wilkinson.

HENRICO COUNTY RECORDS.

1 June, 1789. Conveyance from Robert Woodson, Snr., County Henrico, to daughter, Sarah, wife of Edward Moseby, of same place, and their son, John Moseby, when 21 years old, 100 acres of land.

Richard Newcomb, administrator of Thomas Newcomb, who married the admx. of John Clyborn, decd., records inventory, 21 March, 1688.

Inventory of Thomas Harrison, decd., by Sarah Turpin, 1 June, 1689.

Power of attorney from Judith Field to loving son, Mr. Henry Randolph, to sell land my husband, Peter Field, had from James Frankling. 1 August, 1689.

Account of Thomas Bottomlys estate entered by Thomas Osborne, Snr. 1 August, 1689.

Will of Repps Jones, planter, 19 February, 1688; prob. 1

August, 1689. To Philip Turpin and his wife land I bought from my brother, Thomas Jones, and after the decease of said Turpin and wife to my cousin Thomas Jones, and failing heirs then to Edward Skern. My sister, Mary Skern; my sister Martha Osborne; rest of my estate to my mother.

Will of William Ligon, 21 January, 1688; prob. 1 August, 1689. Plantation to be divided between my sons Thomas and William; to son, John; my son, Joseph, and Thomas Farrar, Jnr.; my daughter, Mary, and the child my wife now goes with.

Will of Thomas Jones, 22 January, 1688; prob. 20 August, 1689. My son, Thomas; daughter, Lucretia, when 16 years; wife, Martha Jones.

Conveyance from Thomas Broadway to Moses Wood; Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, releases dower rights. 1 October, 1689.

Conveyance from James Lisle to son, James Lisle, Jnr. 1 October, 1689.

Conveyance from Mary Porter to William Porter. 6 July, 1689.

Conveyance from William Porter to George, son of my brother, John Porter, decd. 1 October, 1689.

Deed of gift from Thomas Cocke to his two granddaughters, Mary and Anne Aust. 1 October, 1689.

Indenture between Robert Cate and Peter Wyke. 7 September, 1689.

Account of estate of Thomas Perrin, decd., by Ann, the widow and admx. 1 October, 1689.

Conveyance from Lionel Morris, of New Kent, and Elizabeth, his wife, of New Kent, to Daniel Price, of Henrico. 2 December, 1689.

Inventory of estate of John Davis, decd. 15 November, 1689.

Account of the cattle belonging to the widow and orphans of Mathew Turpin, decd., children, Henry, Cicely and Mathew Turpin. Presented by Joseph Tanner, who married the widow of Mathew Turpin, decd. 2 December, 1689.

Division of the personal estate of John Lewis, decd., divided into three parts; to the relict of John Lewis, now the wife of Samuel Trottman, to William Lewis, the son, and to Sarah, the daughter. 2 December, 1689.

Will of William Elam, 18 February, 1688; prob. 1 February, 1689. To son-in-law, John Cox, Jnr., and to cousin, Martin Elam.

Inventory of the estate of Richard Tarvin. 28 January, 1689.

Inventory of the estate of Thomas Bottomley returned by William Glover, 28 January, 1689.

Conveyance from Samuel Bridgewater, carpenter, to three sons, Samuel, Benjamin and Thomas, and two daughters, Mary and Elizabeth Bridgewater. 2 December, 1689.

Will of John Burton, 12 February, 1689; 1 April, 1690. To son, Robert; to son, William; to daughter, Rachel; to granddaughter, Mary Davis; grandson, William Davis; granddaughter, Elizabeth Davis, 300 pounds of tobacco owed me by John Davis; my daughter, Mary Glover, and her daughter, Elizabeth; to Mr. William Glover all my corn.

Bond of John Porter, who married the admx. of John Davis, decd., to deliver to Francis, son of said Davis, when 16 years, certain personal property. 1 April, 1690.

Account of Barth. Burrows, decd., estate presented by Robert Green, who married the relict. 27 October, 1688.

Escheat granted to Thomas Batte and Amy, his wife, and Thomas Batte, Snr., of 400 acres in Henrico, now assigned by said Thomas Batte to John Bevill. 29 February, 1689.

Deposition of Frances, wife of Samuel Bridgewater. 2 June, 1690.

Power of attorney from Judith Woodson to cousin, John Woodson, Jnr., relinquishing my right of dower in 300 acres of land sold by my husband, John Woodson, to Samuel Knibb and Jeremiah Brown. 2 June, 1690.

Deed of gift from John Woodson, wheelright, to brother, Robert Woodson, Jnr., of one-fifth part of a patent

granted to Robert Woodson, Snr., John Woodson and others. 2 June, 1690.

Account of the estate of John Whiteman, decd. 29 March, 1689.

Deed of gift from Thomas East, Snr., to son, Thomas, and daughter, Marvell East. 1 August, 1690.

Deed of gift from Peter Field to two daughters, Mary and Martha Field. 30 April, 1690.

Thomas Batte by order of Court delivered to Essex Bevill 2 cows, and likewise to Mary Bevill, and at the same time Mrs. Amy Batte in behalf of her daughter, Mary Bevill, and ye said Essex Bevill, did acknowledge receipt of same. 20 August, 1690.

Conveyance from Benjamin Hatcher to John Woodson, Snr. Elizabeth, wife of said Benjamin, relinquishes her dower. 31 September, 1690.

Conveyance from Francis Rowen, planter, to Thomas East; Jane, the wife of said Francis, relinquishes her dower, and Alice Watson, mother of said Francis Rowen, having dower rights also relinquishes. 1 December, 1690.

Conveyance from Edward Stratton to Arthur Moseley. Martha, wife of said Edward, and Martha, the relict of Edward Stratton, Snr., decd., also relinquishes her dower. 2 February, 1690.

Will of Jeremiah Brown, 29 November, 1690; prob. 2 February, 1690. My wife, Elizabeth; my beloved mother, Sarah Woodson, to have the land in her possession; to Solomon, second son of Samuel Knibb, of Henrico, when he is 17; to sister, Temperance Batte; to Samuel and John, sons of Samuel Knibb.

Deed of gift from John Price and his wife, Jane, to their daughter, Mary Price. 2 February, 1690.

Inventory of the estate of Nathaniel Hill, decd. 16 February, 1690.

Inventory of estate of William Harris, decd., by George Archer, the adm. 28 May, 1690.

Indenture made 25 April, 1691, between John Gundry, of the county of Gloucester, son of John Gundry and Annie, his wife; one of the daughters of Robert Hallam, late of the county of Henrico, decd.; to Captain William Randolph. Mentions Samuel Woodward and Sarah, his wife, younger sister to said Anne Gundry, and their brother ——— Hallam, decd.

Mr. William Farra, sworn High Sheriff of Henrico for the ensuing year of 1691. 1 June, 1691.

Account of the estate of Edward Lucas, decd. 11 June, 1691.

Account of the estate of John Johnson, decd. 18 June, 1691.

EARLY IMMIGRANTS TO VIRGINIA.

(Continued from Vol. IX.) p 76

Hayes, John, transported by William Montague, Middlesex, 7 November, 1700.

Heyley, Eleanor, wife of Rev. Willis Heyley, Mulberry Islands, 8 December, 1635.

Heyley, Robert, brother of Rev. Willis Heyley, Mulberry Island, 8 December, 1635.

Heyward, Humphrey, transported in the "John & Dorothy," 1634, by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

Heywood, John, transported by Thomas Harwood, 7 July, 1635.

Hill, John, transported in the "John & Dorothy," 1634, by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

Hill, Mary, transported in the "John & Dorothy," 1634, by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

Hill, Mary, Jnr., transported by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 24 June, 1635.

Hinckley, Thomas, transported by Thomas Harwood, 7 July 1635.

Hunton, Robert, transported by John Pate and Robert Beverley, 15 July, 1669. Hickmore, Sarah (servant), transported by Capt. Francis Epes, 26 August, 1635.

Hinds, William, transported in the "Friendship," 1629, by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

Hitchcock, Richard, transported by William Barker, 26 November, 1635.

Holland, Henry, servant, transported by William Stone, Accomac, 4 June, 1635.

Holley, Mournful, transported in the "Africa," by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 24 June, 1635.

Hollier, Julina, transported in the "Katherine," in 1623, by John Moone.

Holloway, Peter, transported by Hugh Cox, 6 December, 1634.

Holmes, John, transported in the "Southampton," in 1623, by William Ferrar, Esq.

Home, John, transported by James Knott, Elizabeth City, 20 March, 1635.

Hudson, Henry, transported by William Montague, Middlesex, 7 November, 1700.

Holt, Randolph (servant), transported by John Pott, James City, 1632.

Holton, John, transported in "John & Dorothy," 1634, by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

Holton, William, transported in the "John & Dorothy," 1634, by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

Honyborne, Robert (servant), transported by Edward Sparshott, Charles City, 20 November, 1635.

Hooper, Thomas, transported by William Barker, 26 November, 1635.

Hopkins, Phoebus (servant), transported by George Sandys, of Archers Hope, in 1721.

Hopkins, Robert, transported by John Sparkes, 3 June, 1635.

Hound, Darius, transported by John Brewer, 11 June, 1635.

Howe, John, transported by William Ravanett, of County of Denbeigh, 21 November, 1635.

Howell, Cob, transported in the "John & Dorothy," 1634, by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

Howell, Owen, transported by John Upton, 7 July, 1735.

Howell, Walter, transported by Capt. Thomas Willoughby, 19 March, 1634.

Howes, John, transported in the "Neptune," in 1618, by Lieut. Golbert Peppet.

Hudson, Elizabeth, transported by Henry Daniell, of James City, 13 November, 1635.

Hudson, Robert, transported by Thomas Harwood, 7 July, 1635.

Huett, Morgan, transported by Robert Cane, 18 December, 1635.

Huitt, John, transported in the "Hopewell," in 1633, by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

Hull, Jeffrey (servant), transported in the " George," in 1611, by Elizabeth Clements.

Hunt, John, transported by William Woolritch, of Elizabeth City, 17 June, 1635.

Jackson, Richard, transported by Capt. Thomas Willoughby, 6 November, 1635.

Jackson, Thomas, transported by George Keith, 29 July, 1635.

Jackson, William, transported by William Barker, 26 November, 1635.

Jacob, Andrew, transported by William Swan, of James City, 5 November, 1635.

James, Hugh (servant), transported by Capt. Francis Epes, 26 August, 1635.

James, John, transported by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 18 December, 1835.

Jego, Richard, transported by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 24 June, 1635.

Johnson, Joyce, transported by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 18 December, 1635.

Johnson, Elizabeth, headright, wife of Joseph Johnson, 19 June, 1635.

Johnson, Henry, and Grace, his wife, transported by Richard Bennett, 26 June, 1635.

Johnson, Henry (servant), transported by William Stone, of Accomac, 4 June, 1635.

Johnson, Mary, transported by John Upton, 7 July, 1635.

Johnson, Richard, transported in the "Hopewell," in 1628, by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

Johnson, Robert, transported by William Andrews, of Accomac, 25 June, 1635.

Johnson, Thomas, transported by Capt. William Peirce, 22 June, 1635.

Johnson, Thomas, transported by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 24 June, 1635.

Johnson, Thomas, transported by William Barker, 26 November, 1635.

James, Howell, transported by Thomas Eyre, of Accomac, 7 November, 1700.

Jones, Edward, transported in the "Friendship," in 1629, by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

Jones, Elias, transported by George Keith, 29 July, 1635.

Jones, Evan (servant), transported by Charles Harmar, 4 July, 1635.

Jones, John, transported by William Barker, 26 November, 1635.

Jones, Hugh, transported by William Wilkinson, minister, 20 November, 1635.

Jones, Rice, of Warwick River, came from Canada at own transportation in the "John & Francis," in 1623.

Jones, Richard, transported by William Swan, of James City, 5 November, 1635.

Jones, Richard, transported by Francis Fowler, of James City County, 1635.

Jones, Richard, transported by John Upton, 7 July, 1635.

Jones, Timothy (servant), transported by William Gany, Accomac, 17 September, 1635.

Jones, Thomas, transported by Jenkins Osborne, 9 July, 1635.

Jones, Thomas, transported by Henry Coleman, 6 June, 1635.

Jones, Thomas, transported by David Jones, 5 July, 1635.

Jones, Thomas, transported by Christopher Woodward, —— 1635.

Jordan, Anthony, transported by John Moone, 21 October, 1635.

Jordan, John, transported by John Brewer, 11 June, 1635.
Jordan, Nicholas, servant, transported by William Gany, Accomac, 17 September, 1635.

(Continued.)

VIRGINIA REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS.

Claiborne, Rich., Lieut., Contl. Line, end of war.
Aspinwall, Jno., Private, Contl Line, end of war.
Whiting, Hy., Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Noel, Archilles, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Haldrop, Thos., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Irving, Wm., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Treade, Wm., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Flin, Thos., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Burton, Wm., Private, Sontl. Line, 3 years' service.
Humphries, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Baughan, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Ryland, Jno., Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Clark, Edmond, Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Harrison, Chas., Colonel, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Wooten, Thos., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Lear, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Scott, Drury, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Welch, Polk, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Hall, Jno., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 8 years' service.
Egleston, Wm., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service. Richd. Egleston, representative, 2 February, 1784.
Anderson, Jno., Captain, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Monroe, Jas., Major, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Hazlewood, Richd., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Trent, Thos., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Lewis, Zach, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Cockran, Saml., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Holland, Geo., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Armistead, Wm., Captain, State Line, 3 years' service.

Walker, Levin, Lieut., State Line, 3 years' service.
Trezevant, John D., Surgeon, Contl. Line, end of war.
Bruce, Geo., Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years service.
Butler, Saml. Lieut., State Line, end of war.
Marshall, Jas. Markham, Lieut., State Line, end of war.
Quarles, Robt., Lieut., Contl. Line, end of war.
Cockrel, Presley, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Perkins, Archelaus, Lieut., Contl. Line, end of war.
Haldrop, Thos., Fifer, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Lyne, Barnabus, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Dell, Joseph, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Woodson, Absolom, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Kelly, Andrew, Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Allen, Francis, Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Vasser, Isham, Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Davenport, Joel, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Lumt, Joseph, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
McNeal, David, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Briant, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Cheronings, Thos., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Toney, Vincent, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Fowler, Anderson, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Newman, Thos., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Tuggle, Hy., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Blys, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years service.
Willoughby, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Harris, Jordan, Lieut., Contl. Line, end of war.
Nichols, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Weaver, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Williams, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Emerson, Hy., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Turner, Jno., Lieut., State Line, end of war.
Jones, Jno., Private, Contl. Line., end of war.
Shepherd, Jas., Sergeant, State Line, 3 years' service.
Cluverins, Jas., Captain-Lieut., State Line, 3 years' service.
Benj. Cluverins, representative, 5 February, 1784.
Linton, Jno., Lieut., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.

Graves, Francis, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Stephens, Rich., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Richardson, Robert, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Devenport, Opie, Lieut., State Line, end of war.
Davison, Josiah, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Temple, Benj., Lieut. Colonel, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Sears, Thos., Lieut., Contl. Line, end of war.
Carter, Robt., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Ellis, Jas., Drummer, State Line, 3 years' service.
Cardwell, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Taylor, Jas., Sergeant, State Line, 3 years' service.
Savoy, Jno., Private, Contl. Line (orig. voucher says State Line), end of war.
Pettus, John, Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service. Stephen Pettus, representative, 7 February, 1784.
Nickins, Edw., Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Hinton, Wm., Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Wilder, Jas., Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Fleetwood, Isaac, Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Allen, Thos., Boatswain, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Cornelius, Wm., Gunner, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Starke, Wm., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service. Lewis Starke, assignee, 9 February, 1784.
Wollard, Jno., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Coleman, Wyatt, Lieut., State Line, 7 years' service.
Brandam, Lewis, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Forrest, Zach, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Lyon, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service (orig. voucher says State Line).
Thompson, Royal, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Mash, Thos., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Arnold, Wm., Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Needham, Isaac, Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Pierce, Wm., Captain, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Scott, Chas., Cornet, Contl. Line, end of war.
Barton, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Shelton, Clough, Captain, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.

Bailey, Wm., Private, decd., Contl. Line, 3 years' service. Hy. Bailey, representative, —— February, 1784.
Richardson, Wm., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Meed, Jno., Sergeant, Contl. Line, end of war.
Evans, Geo., Surgeon, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Spencer, Wm., Lieut., State Line, end of war.
Davies, Wm., Colonel, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Barbee, Elijah, Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Wright, Paul, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Woosley, Moses, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Hancock, Bennett, Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Aldridge, Rich., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Day, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Hill, Gidern, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Lenwick, Saml., Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Gregory, Obadiah, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Bowers, Jacob, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Ridsey, Alex, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Mumgrower, Nich., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Miller, Robt., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Mason, Danl., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Jessey, Turner, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Merrither, Jas., Lieut., State Line, 3 years' service.
Oakley, Geo., Sergeant, State Line, 3 years' service.
White, Thos., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Roach, Jno., Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Rankins, Benj., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Elmore, Jno., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Hopper, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Higgins, John, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Leech, Geo., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Kebble, Wm., Corporal, State Line, 3 years' service.
Ragan, Danl., Sergeant, State Line, 3 years' service.
Maynard, Nath., Corporal, State Line, 3 years' service.
Martin, Jno., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Thompson, Geo., Lieut., State Line, 3 years' war, to Lucy Thompson, wife, Geo. Thompson, 12 February, 1784.

Bradshaw, Robt., Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Du Val, Danl., Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Tomlin, Wm., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Moore, Peter, Lieut., in Crocketts' Regiment, and served the term.
Wise, Saml., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Longwith, Jno., Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Lunceford, Elias, Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Wilder, Geo., Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Reaves, Jas., Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Sanders, Joseph, Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.
Freeman, Hezekiah, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Evans, Hy., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Isdell, Thomas, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Denby, Jonathan, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Layne, Josiah, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Tompkins, Christopher, Subaltern, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Slaughter, Jno., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
McGuire, Wm. Lieut., Contl. Line, end of war.
Jones, Wm. Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Wash, Thos., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Wash, Benj., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Lacy, Hy. R., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
White, Wm. Capt., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Erskine, Chas., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Self, Larkin, Private, Contl. Line, end of war.
Richeson, Holt, Lieut. Colonel, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Penchback, Thos., Sergeant, State Line, 3 years' service.
Jordan, John, Captain, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
Sneed, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Cogay, John, Private, State Artillery, 3 years' service.
King, Zach, Private, State Artillery, 3 years' service.
Cawthorn, Wm., Private, State Artillery, 3 years' service.
Bowles, Zach, Private, Contl. Artillery, 3 years' service.
Grabue, John, Lieut., Contl. Line, end of war.
Downey, Michael, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
Hart, Thos., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.

Broadus, Jas., Ensign, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Roe, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
Long, Evans, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service (orig. voucher says Sergeant for 3 years).
Long, Nicholas, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service (orig. voucher says Sergeant for 3 years).
Wolf, Geo., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

ORANGE COUNTY MARRIAGE BONDS.

(Continued from Vol. IX.)

June 10, 1789. Reuben Spaulding and Fanny Jones. Sec. Elijah Jones.
Dec. 22, 1788. James Roach and Betsey Lindsay. Sec. Caleb Lindsay.
Feb. 28, 1788. Francis Robinson and Mary Terrill. Sec. John Morton.
Mar. 24, 1788. William Robinson and Frankey Adams. Sec. James Adams.
May 26, 1788. John Shelton and Ann Cox. Sec. Thomas Cox.
Feb. 9, 1788. Francis Taylor and Elizabeth Thompson. Sec. William Thompson.
June 30, 1788. John Sanford and Betsy, daughter of William Randell.
Mar. 2, 1789. Reuben Sanford and Frances Webb.
Feb. 6, 1789. John Shadwick and Elizabeth Sanders.
Dec. 26, 1789. Kenneth Sutherland and Ruth Webster. Sec. Dan L. Webster.
Jan. 30, 1789. James Taylor and Sary Hunt.
Jan. 5, 1789. William Taylor and Elizabeth Walker. Sec. Zachariah Taylor.
July 28, 1788. Oliver Terrill and Susannah Mallory. Sec. Wm. Mallory.
Aug. 10, 1789. Andrew Webster and Ursilla Smither.

Oct. 12, 1789. Jesse Watson and Milly, daughter of Phillip Ballard.

Sept. 25, 1789. Jesse Webb and Judah Jones. Sec. Thomas Jones.

Jan. 7, 1788. John Wright and Susan, daughter of Anne Grady.

Feb. 11., 1788. Richard Williams and Nancy Rogers.

Mar. 27, 1788. John Young and Sarah, daughter of Aaron Rogers.

Aug. 11, 1787. Thomas White and Elizabeth Long.

Nov. 26, 1787. William Wright and Rachel, daughter of Perce and Mary Perry.

Jan. 5, 1787. James White and Lucy, daughter of James Wood.

Jan. 31, 1787. Lander Veitch and Peggy Thorpe.

Dec. 24, 1787. Thomas Turner and Catey Brown. Sec. James Brown.

Aug. 1, 1787. Reuben Thomas and Ann, daughter of Joseph Spencer.

July 4, 1787. George Taylor and Ann, daughter of Charity Stanton.

Nov. 7, 1787. Lewis Stowers and Joice, daughter of Elizabeth Shiflett.

Dec. 22, 1787. Edward Spencer and Eleanor Woolfork. Sec. Jos. Woolfork.

Dec. 21, 1787. William Sims, Jr., and Nancy Watts, consent of stepfather, John Douglas.

Dec. 29, 1787. Samuel Self and Frances, daughter of Elizabeth Shiflett.

Sept. 29, 1787. George Scott and Sally Wood.

Mar. 5, 1787. Wisdom Rucker and Rosanna, daughter of Mary Burruss.

Sept. 30, 1787. John Robertson and Frances Porter.

Oct. 22, 1787. George Marshall and Ann Roswell.

Jan. 24, 1787. Fielding Neal and Catherine, daughter of James Beasley.

Feb. 8, 1790. Edward Wright and Frankey Powell.

July 12, 1791. James Arnold and Eliz. Atkins. Sec. James Atkins.

June 9, 1790. James Barker and Sarah Maze, widow.

July 31, 1790. Lawrence Battailee and Ann Hay Taliaferro.

Dec. 6, 1790. Richard Breeding and Elizabeth Franklyn. Sec. Jonathan Franklyn.

Jan. 8, 1790. James Brockman and Nancy Bledsoe. Sec. Aaron Bledsoe.

Nov. 17, 1790. Roger Burras and Cynthia Mills, daughter of Nathaniel.

July 15, 1790. Abraham Chambers and Mary Dawson, daughter of John.

Feb. 2, 1790. Thomas Chambers and Milly Robinson.

Aug. 18, 1790. Jacob Creer and Martha, daughter of Peggy Dollins.

Oct. 19, —— John Deam and Elizabeth Mays.

Jan. 27, 1790. Rhodes Dahoney and Jane, daughter of Joseph Chapman.

July 31, 1790. John Donovan and Sally, daughter of Nathaniel Gaer.

Dec. 6, 1790. Jonathan Franklyn and Susannah, daughter of Job Breeding.

Dec. 28, 1790. Benjamin Fortson and Sally, daughter of Job Head.

Aug. 4, 1790. Richard Howard and Margaret Sullivan.

May 25, 1790. Nehemiah Hundley and Eliz., daughter of Benj. Cave.

Jan. 30, 1790. Zach. Lee and Sarah, daughter of Adam and Mary Markspoil.

Dec. 21, 1790. Thomas Macon and Sarah Madison. Sec. James Madison.

Mar. 15, 1790. William Mitchell and Rhoda, daughter of Sarah Grinnels.

Dec. 31, 1790. Gibson Morris and Molly, daughter of Ephraim Knight.

Dec. 27, 1790. John Owens and Sarah Hambleton, widow.

May 12, 1790. Robert Paul and Rachel Edwards.

Oct. 27, 1790.	William Ramsay and Peggy Barrett.
April 7, 1790.	Peter Perry and Lucy Falconer. Sec. Danl. Falconer.
Feb. 15, 1790.	James Rumsey and Mary, daughter of Robert Deering.
July 29, 1790.	John Simson and Polly Dawson. Sec. John Dawson.
Jan. 28, 1790.	John Turner and Sarah Fitzgerald.
June 28, 1790.	Benonia Twentyman and Eliz. Natty, widow.
Jan. 25, 1790.	Vivian Webb and ———, spinster.
Jan. 15, 1790.	Jesse Bennet Webb and Sarah Mason. Sec. Chas. Mason.
Jan. 5, 1790.	John Webb and Mildred Lantor. Sec. Jacob Lantor.
Jan. 19, 1790.	William Wells and Mary Harvey.
Aug. 24, 1753.	Zachariah Warton and Sally Young.
Jan. 9, 1754.	Richard Thomas and Mildred Taylor.
Jan. 25, 1754.	Moses Lindsay and Mary Donaldson.
April 12, 1756.	William Robinson and Joanna Embry.
Jan. 6, 1757.	Benjamin Crump, of Round Hill, and Mary Barber Price.
Mar. 21, 1757.	Nicholas, son of Robert Green, and Elizabeth, daughter of Agalon Price.
April 5, 1757.	George Holland and Mary Coleman.
May 31, 1757.	Roland Thomas and Jane Thurston.
Nov. 24, 1757.	Rev. Musgrove Dawson and Mary Waugh.
Dec. 21, 1757.	John Robinson and Lucy Smith.
Jan. 21, 1758.	John Shropshire and Mary Porter.
Jan. 21, 1758.	William Robinson and Agnes Smith.
Jan. 27, 1758.	Francis Bourne and Fanny Cristofer.
Feb. 10, 1770.	William Johnson and Ann Barnett.
Mar. 3, 1770.	Moses Stokes and Susan Strother.
Oct. 3, 1770.	Bernard Moore and Catherine, daughter of Agalon Price.
May 14, 1771.	Reuben Terrill and Mary Walker.

July	8, 1771.	James Gibbs and Mrs. Ann Johnson.
July	20, 1771.	Zachary Taylor and Alice, daughter of Col. Thomas Chew.
July	—, 1771.	Thomas Barbour and Mary Thomas.
Feb.	7, 1772.	John Davis and Mary Jones.
April	27, 1772.	John Willis and Sally Thomas.
May	12, 1772.	John Taliaferro and Ann Stockdell.
May	22, 1772.	Joseph Duncan and Nancy Stevens.
June	23, 1772.	Joel Early and Lucy Smith.
July	26, 1772.	Richard Burnley and Eliza Swan Jones.
Sept.	27, 1772.	Nathan Barksdale and Ann Douglas.
Oct.	29, 1772.	Francis Madison and Susanna, daughter of William Bell.
Nov.	27, 1772.	William Camp and Frances Willis.
April	5, 1773.	Daniel James and Lucy Davis.
June	11, 1773.	Wm. Plumer Thurston and Lucy M. Taliaferro.
Nov.	23, 1773.	Robert Daniel and Frances H. Humphreys.
Oct.	21, 1776.	Andrew Glassell and Elizabeth, daughter of Erasmus Taylor.

COLLEGE OF ARMS OF CANADA.

List of Seigneuries and Seigneurs in Archives of College of Arms of Canada, Louisiana and Acadia, from Reports of Intendants, and Parish Records, College of Arms of Canada.

(Continued from Vol. IX.)

G.

Gagne-de-Belleavance, Sieur de La Fresnaie (1770).
Gamarche, Sieur de l'Islet (1679).
G. Gardais, Sieur du Pont (1666).
Gazon, Sieur de La Châteignerie (1700).
Giffard, Seigneur de Beauport (1663).
Giffard, Sieur de Targy (1700).
J. Gourdeau, Sieur de Beaulieu (1663).
G. Gourdeau, Sieur de la Grossardière (1700).
Gaston Guay, Sieur de St. François (1670).
J. Guyon, Sieur du Buisson (1663).
Gibien, Sieur de la Baie-des-Chaleurs (1663).
P. Gerbault, Seigneur de Bellegarde (1730).
Gaillard, Sieur de St. Laurent (1690).
Gatineau, Sieur du Plessis (1667).
Gaulties, Sieur de Comporte (1663).
Gaulties, Sieur de Varennes (1667).
Gaulties, Sieur de la Pigeonnière (1700).
J. B. Godefroy, Sieur de Linctot (1663).
L. G. Godefroy de Linctot, Sieur de Normanville (1670).
M. Godefroy de Linctot, Sieur du Fort (1665).
R. Godefroy de Linctot, Seigneur de Tonnancour (1717).
Messire J. B. Godefroy, noble (1663).

Genaple, Sieur de Bellefond (1663).
Genaple, Sieur de Videneuve (1697).

H.

Jacques Hertel, Sieur de Cournoyer (1720).
Jacques Hertel, Sieur de La Fresnière (1700).
Jacques Hertel, Seigneur de Rouville (1720).
F. Herault, Sieur de St. Michel-Gourville (1720).
J. B. Hamard, Sieur de La Borde (1720).
Hamelin, Sieur des Grandines (1720).
A. A. Hamelin, Sieur de La Gannière (1748).
Hébert, Seigneur (1668).

J.

A. Jaret, Seigneur de Beauregard (1676).
Juchereau, Sieur de Maure (1663).
G. Juchereau, Seigneur de La Ferté (1663).
N. Juchereau, Seigneur de St. Denis (1663).
G. Juchereau, Sieur Duchesnay (1685).
Juchereau, Sieur de Beaumarchais (1695).
L. Jolliet, Seigneur d'Anticosti (1672).
P. Jolliet, Chevalier d'Au (1690).
G. Jolliet, Sieur de Mingan (1710).
J. B. Jutrat, Sieur de La Vallée (1715).
J. B. Jutrat, Sieur de La Lusodière (1730).

L.

E. Leborgne, Seigneur de Belleisle (1663).
Leborgne, Sieur de Coudray, (1670).
P. LeBoulanger, Sieur de St. Pierre (1695).
J. Lefebvre, Sieur de la Baie St. Antoine (1675).
Lefebvre, Sieur de Belleisle (1685).
Lefebvre, Sieur Duplessis-Faber (1690).
Lefebvre, Seigneur de Bellefeuille (1750).
Louis LeGou, Chevalier (1695).
LeMarchand, Sieur de Lignery (1695).
Charles LeMoyne, Baron de Longueuil (1700).
LeMoyne, Seigneur de Ste Hélène (1663).

LeMoyne, Sieur de Châteauguay (1663).
LeMoyne, Chevalier de Bienville (1699).
LeMoyne, Sieur de Maricourt (1691).
LeMoyne de Sérigny, Marquis de la Loire (1710).
A. Lafraynay, Sieur de Brucy (1678).
C. de Loreau, Sieur de St. Aubin (1692).
S. Lecompte, Sieur de La Vimaudière (1700).
Lecompte, Seigneur Dupré (1685).
J. Lefournier, Sieur du Vivier (1700).
LeGautier, Sieur de la Vallée-Ranée (1690).
R. LeGardeur, Comte de Tilly (1663).
LeGardeur, Sieur de Repentigny.
LeMoyne, Chevalier d'Iberville (1663).
G. Richard, Sieur de La Fleur (1675).
Rivard, Seigneur de La Vigne (1709).
Rocbert, Sieur de la Morandière (1706).
Rouer, Seigneur de Villeray (1668).
A. Rouer, Sieur de La Cordonniére (1700).
M. Remy, Sieur du Suchet (1725).
Roussel, Sieur de Morambert (1775).
Isaac de Razilli, Comte de Razilli (1632).
J. Razilli, Sieur de l'Isle Bouchard (1663).
C. de Razilli, Sieur de Port Royal (1663).
C. C. Roy de la Poterie, Sieur de Becqueville (1776).

S.

Claude Turgis de St. Etienne, Baron de La Tour (1632).
Charles A. de St. Etienne, Baron de St. Etienne (1660).
Jacques Simard, Sieur de Ramousqué (1750).
Simard, Sieur de la Rivièra du Gouffre (1716).
Simard, Sieur d'Abergemont (1738).
Sacépée, Sieur de Gomicourt (1741).
G. G. C. St. Félix, Chevalier (1767).
Pierre de St. Vincent, Baron de Narcy (1663).
Seigneuret, Sieur de l'Isle (1683).
Pierre de St. Ours, Chevalier (1708).
Soumande, Sieur de Cananville (1663).
Soumande, Sieur de l'Orme (1683).

Sanguinet, Sieur de La Valle (1773).

T.

Jean Talon, Comte d'Orsainville (1685).
Alphonse Tonti, Baron de Paludy (1663).
C. Trottier, Sieur de l'Isle-aux-Hurons (1690).
Trottier, Sieur des Saulniers (1700).

J.

Pierre de Joybert, Comte de Marsan-Coulanges (1684).
F. A. Joannes, Baron de Joannes (1713).
Louis de Joncaire, Sieur de Clairsonne (1759).
Louis de Joncaire, Sieur de Chabert (1710).

K.

N. J. de Kerverzo, noble (1735).

L.

Louis de Lauzon, Sieur de la Citière (1663).
G. de Lorimier, Sieur des Bardes (1695).
J. du Lignan, Sieur de la Mirante (1684).
Thierry de Lestre, Sieur du Vallon (1663).
Paul de Lusignan, noble (1689).
P. L. de Lusignan, Sieur de Dezmart (1730).

M.

Dominique de La Motte, Sieur de Latier (1676).
Antoine de La Mothe, Sieur de Cardillac (1700).
N. de Marsac, Sieur de l'Homme-Trou (1767).
Etienne de Miray, Sieur de l'Argenterie (1695).
Charles de Montseignat, Seigneur (1700).

N.

Thomas de La Nouguère, Seigneur de la Rivière Ste Anne (1672).
Jacques de Noray, Sieur du Mesnil (1692).
Louis de La Porte, Sieur de Louvigny (1695).
Louis de Niort, Sieur de Noraye (1670).
N. J. de Nozelle, Sieur de Fleurimont (1720).

R.

A. de Rupailly, Sieur des Jardins (1649).
C. de Rupailly, Sieur de Gonneville (1730).
M. de Repentigny, Sieur de Franville (1663).
J. M. de Roy, Sieur de La Barre (1726).
Claude de Ramesay, Comte de la Gesse (1705).
P. P. du Rosy, Sieur de Clarigny (1730).

S.

Jacques de Sabrevois, Seigneur du Bleury (1700).
Pierre de Sorel, Seigneur (1668).

T.

Julien de la Touche, Seigneur de Champlain (1671).
J. A. de Trenel, Sieur de la Pipardière (1694).

V.

J. du Clement du Vault, Sieur de Monceau (1663).
J. de Vasson, noble (1745).
M. de Villebois, Sieur de la Rouvillière (1740).
Louis M. de Vareil, Sieur de Bregonnière (1745).
P. H. C. de Vezin, Sieur de Sionne (1750).
L'Hon. A. Marsolet, Sieur des Prairies-Marsolet (1663).
G. Marsolet, Sieur de Bellechasse (1690).
J. B. Migeon, Seigneur de Bransac (1681).
Migeon, Sieur de La Gauchetière (1700).
J. de Montenon, Sieur de La Rue (1680).
Moreau, Sieur de La Sapino (1680).
Monet, Sieur de Moras (1670).
J. F. Musmache, Sieur de Mingot (1690).
Mangerie, Sieur de La Haye (1663).
Mariachau, Sieur d'Eglis (1710).
Messier, Seigneur de St. Michel (1700).
R. Messier, Sieur du Chêne (1720).
Messier, Sieur de St. François (1710).
Mouzon, Sieur de La Garde (1765).
P. Melançon, Sieur de La Verdure (1663).
G. P. Maheu, Sieur de la Rivière Maheu (1670).

J. Meleraye, Sieur de La Molerie (1690).
Maray, Sieur de La Chauvignerie (1711).
Marin, Sieur de La Massière (1675).
Marin, Sieur de St. Martin (1750).
Martel, Sieur de La Chesnay (1697).
Martin, Sieur de Lino (1695).
Miville, Sieur de Bonnerencontre (1663).
J. Miville, Sieur des Chesnes (1670.
Morel, Sieur de St. Quentin (1663).
Morel, Seigneur de La Durantaye (1685).
Morel, Chevalier de La Chanalée (1691).
Morel, Sieur du Houssay (1696).
Morel, Sieur de Boisbrillant (1700).
Mariau, Sieur de Pradel (1688).
Mézière, Sieur de Lepervranche (1725).
Morin, Sieur de Beauséjour (1693).
Monmerque, Sieur du Breuil (1730).
A. Mouet, Sieur de Langlade (1785).

N.

Nau, Sieur de Rosambeault (1688).
G. de Noré, Seigneur d'Alençon (1692).
M. Nolant, Sieur de Blainville (1770).
Nouel, Sieur Deljourneau (1735).
Messire Nicolet, Sieur de Bellebonne (1663).
Nepveu, Seigneur de La Noraye (1705).
J. B. Normand, Sieur de Repentigny (1786).

P.

Pajen, Seigneur de Noyan (1665).
M. Pelletier, Sieur de La Prade (1663).
M. Perrot, Sieur de Ste Geneviéve (1670).
J. Perrot, Sieur de St. François-d'Argentenay (1690).
P. Perrot, Sieur de Deryzy (1700).
A. Pécody, Sieur de Contrecoeur (1667).
E. Papin, Sieur de La Ronde (1663).
J. P. Peuvrot, Sieur du Menu (1663).
A. Peuvrot, Sieur de Gardarville (1700).

E. Pezard, Seigneur de La Touche (1665).
P. Picoté, Seigneur d Bellestre (1695).
Piron, Sieur du Long (1663).
J. B. du Portuis, Sieur du Buisson (1675).
M. Poulain, Sieur de La Fontaine (1663).
J. Papineau, Seigneur de Montebello (1789).
LeGardeur, Sieur de Villiers (1663).
LeGardeur, Seigneur d'Alençon (1665).
LeGardeur, Seigneur de St. Pierre (1695).
LeGardeur, Sieur de Beauvais (1695).
LeGardeur, Sieur de l'Isle (1696).
LeGardeur, Sieur de Courtemanche (1700).
LeGardeur, Seigneur de Croisile (1690).
Michel LeNeuf, Sieur du Hérisson (1663).
F. LeNeuf, Sieur de La Poterie (1665).
M. LeNeuf, Sieur de La Vallière (1690).
R. LeNeuf, Seigneur de Beaubassin (1700).
Jean de Lauzon, Marquis de Lauzon (1663).
J. LePellé, Sieur des Marets (1680).
A. LePellé, Sieur de Mézière (1789).
L. Levrard, Sieur de St. Pierre-des-Becquets (1705).
F. Lamoureux, Sieur de Bellevue (1715).
C. Leprohon, Seigneur de La Charité (1715).
G. Legrand, Sieur de Cintré (1760).
P. LeSaulnier, Sieur de St. Michel (1705).
F. Leverrier, Sieur de Rousson (1704).
R. Lepage, Sieur de Rimouski (1700).
D. Lepage, Sieur de St. Barnébé (1720).
Louis Liénard, Comte de Beaujeu (1700).
S. Liénard, Sieur du Bois (1663).
J. Liénard, Sieur de Boisjoly (1695).
G. LeVasseau, Sieur de Néré (1690).
A. Loubia, Sieur de la Rivière Nicolet (1667).
J. Lanouillier, Sieur de Boisclair (1720).
J. B. LeBailly, Sieur de Baillenville (1765).
C. Léringer, Sieur de La Plante (1745).
E. Leseur, Sieur d'Yamaska (1785).

M.

C. de Menou, Comte d'Aulnay-Charnissay (1663).
Philippe de Meuse, Baron d'Entrement (1656).
G. de Meuse, Baron de Pouboncoup (1665).
A. de Meuse, Sieur de Pleinmarais (1700).
Marganne, Sieur de La Valtrie (1680).
Perineau, Sieur de l'Isle-Bizard (1772).
Portail, Sieur de Gevion (1728).
Pothier, Chevalier de Courcy (1717).
J. B. Pothier, Sieur de Ste Gemme (1730).
Pothier, Sieur de La Pommeraye (1730).
Pignet, Sieur de St. Luc (1705).
Poisson, Sieur de Gentilly (1663).
Pollet, Sieur de La Combe (1670).
Prévost, Sieur de St. Thomas (1685).
Péan, Sieur de Livaudière (1724).
Péan, Sieur de St. Michel (1763).
Petit, Sieur d'Yamaska (1695).
Petitpas, Sieur de La Fleur (1663).

R.

René, Robineau, Baron de Portneuf-Bécancourt (1663).
Pierre L. de Rastel, Comte de Rocheblanc (1757).
Philippe de Rigault, Marquis de Vaudreuil (1690).
Riou, Sieur des Trois-Pistoles (1680).
Robutel, Sieur de La Nou (1663).
Robutel, Sieur de Chateauguay (1689).
A. Raineau, Sieur de Granval (1728).
Rainbout, Sieur de Bassalon (1760).
A. Robert, Sieur de La Rochette (1770).
J. Roy, Sieur de St. Lambert (1728).
Roy, Sieur de Montpeine (1735).
J. B. Roy, Sieur de Rimouski (1760).
Ruette, Sieur d'Auteuil (1663).
Ruette, Sieur de Monceaux (1695).
Renaud-Duplessis, Sieur de Dorampont (1690).
M. Renaud-Davenne, Sieur des Mélois (1697).

B. Tessier, Sieur de La Tessonnière (1725).
Testard, Sieur de Montigny (1700).
Tourpin, Sieur du Sault (1670).
Tourpin, Sieur des Ecureuils (1747).
Tremblay, Sieur des Eboulements (1688).
Thiersan, Sieur de Genlis (1730).
Thomas Jacques Taschereau, Seigneur de Ste Marie de La Beauce (1736).

V.

Volant, Sieur de Fosseneuve (1701).

Y.

You, Sieur de La Découverte (1710).

LISTE SUPPLEMENTAIRE.

A.

Mathieu d'Amours, Seigneur de Chaufour (1663).
Louis d'Amours, Seigneur de Gemseg (1690).
Réné d'Amours, Sieur de Clignancourt (1700).
Mathieu d'Amours, Sieur de Fresneuse (1697).
Charles d'Amours, Sieur de Louvières (1698).
Bernard d'Amours, Sieur de Pleine (1700).
Rénére d'Amours, Sieur de Couberon (1736).
Pierre D'Au, Sieur de Jolliet (1700).

B.

Raymond B. des Bergères, Sieur de Rigauville (1694).
Auguste de La Barre, Sieur du Jardin (1714).
François de Bercy, Sieur des Essarts (1724).
Chevalier Louis de La Barthe, Sieur de Livrac.

C.

Louis C. Caderan, Sieur de Bonneville (1687).
Chevalier J. L. de La Corne, Sieur de Chapt (1700).

Jacques du Cailhaut, Sieur de La Tesserie (1663).
J. B. de Coste, Sieur de Mousel de Lantancour (1725).
F. R. de Chanfleur, Seigneur de Villiers (1730).
Hubert de La Croix, Sieur de Maufoie (1732).
N. de Chauvigny, Sieur de Berchereau (1663).
N. de Chauvigny, Seigneur de la Chevrotiere (1686).
J. de Catalogne, Chevalier (1732).
Barthélémy de Courtigny, Sieur de Chandelon (1720).
Louis de La Corne, Sieur de Terrebonne (1740).
Antoine de La Corne, Sieur de la Colombière (1744).

E.

J. de L'Estrignan, Sieur de St. Martin (1670).
Pierre de l'Estaye, Sieur de Peiroux (1720).
Denis d'Estienne, Seigneur de Clerin (1716).

F.

Jacques de Fleury, Seigneur d'Eschambeault (1682).

G.

Messire Perrin Gabar, noble (1670).
Louis de Gannes, Sieur de Falerie (1706).
Georges de Gannes, Sieur de Chamelay (1780).
F. de Galifet, Sieur de Colin (1700).
M. des Goutins, Seigneur de Moscoudabouet (1691).

H.

J. C. de la Houssaye, Sieur d'Etreval (1767).
J. B. C. d'Hastel, Sieur de Rivedoux (1763).

Virginia County Records

EDITED BY

William Armstrong Crozier, F. R. S., F. G. S. A.

Published by
The Genealogical Association
Hasbrouck Heights
New Jersey

VOLUME X, Parts 2 and 3
1912

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

Virginia County Record Publications

EDITED BY

WILLIAM ARMSTRONG CROZIER, F.G.S.A.

With the December, 1912, issue of the "Virginia County Records Quarterly," it will cease to be issued in magazine form, and we shall revert to our initial method of publishing single volumes of the Virginia records. From now on, our books will be privately published and issued to subscribers only.

The new series will consist of 100 copies of each volume, and the price will be $10 net, per volume. Your special attention is called to the small number of copies to be printed, and in order to avoid disappointment, it would be advisable to send in your subscription promptly, as sixty-one subscribers have already been obtained previous to this announcement.

A continued subscription for all forthcoming volumes of the new Series as they appear from the press, will take precedence to the subscription for one volume only, and such single order will be filled only in the event of 100 continued subscribers being unobtainable, an event, however, which we do not anticipate.

The counties covered by the new Series comprise some of the oldest and most important in Virginia. In order to make a connected and complete family history from this section, it has been found from experience that the records in all the counties enumerated below must be examined.

The first book is now on the press, and is devoted to Westmoreland county. The wills and deeds for each county will be brought up to the year 1850. The necessary data for the books mentioned below has already been collected, and it is our intention to publish two to three books each year. Data for other volumes, notably on Northumberland, Stafford, King George and Prince William counties is already being collected and will appear in due course.

Virginia County Records

AND HERALDIC QUARTERLY REGISTER

Vol. X 1912 Parts 2 and 3

INDEX TO LAND GRANTS

HENRICO COUNTY.

Book No. 11.

Page.	Name.	Date.	No. Acres.
159	James Holeman	1722	400
159	Matthew Cox	1722	400
199	Charles Evans	1723	788
203	Valentine Ware	1723	262
238	Joseph Mayo	1723	300
238	Same	1723	300
239	John Bowman, Jr	1723	450
239	John Ealam	1723	140
240	Matthew Ligon	1723	300
240	John Woodall	1723	300
240	Wm. Lewis	1723	400
241	Henry Clay	1723	400
242	Thomas Bott	1723	500
242	Wm. Pride, Jr., and Henry Clay	1723	500
243	Joseph Watson and John Watson	1723	400
243	Joseph Hoopper	1723	200
244	Edward Rivis and Thomas Ally	1723	400
244	Wm. Brown	1723	268
245	George Smith	1723	367½
✓245	Daniel Hix	1723	275
245	Same	1723	370

246	Ebenezer Adams	1723	400
246	Hutchins Burton	1723	400
247	Thomas Randolph	1723	734
247	Stephen Chastain	1723	219
248	Same	1723	200
292	Thomas Evan	1723	400
302	Thomas Randolph of Henrico County	1723	2,870
303	George Archer of Henrico County	1723	900
305	John James Flournoy	1723	400
307	Rene La Force	1723	1,000
307	Francis Flournoy	1723	400
308	Edward Haskins	1723	300
309	John Welch	1723	400
309	Richard Wade	1723	400
338	James Skelton	1723	1,200
338	Same	1723	400
339	Same	1723	400
339	Same	1723	400
340	John Woodson	1723	400
340	Peter Baze	1723	400
341	Nicholas Cox	1723	400

Book No. 12.

1	Col. Francis Epes	1724	1,000
2	Ebenezer Adams	1724	368
3	Maj. Thos. Randolph	1724	363
3	Constantine Perkins	1724	347A.3R.20po.
4	John Worsham, Jr.	1724	400
4	Henry Clay	1724	200
5	Henry Clay	1724	400
5	Same	1724	400
6	John Pride	1724	400
6	Constant Perkins	1724	250
7	Same	1724	250
7	Thomas Neale	1724	350
8	Godfrey Fowler	1724	300
9	Henry Walthall	1724	400

9	James Casson	1724	200
10	John Pattison	1724	350
10	Timothy Harris	1724	350
11	John Lagran	1724	50A.2R.30po.
11	Mark More	1724	400
12	John Hamman	1724	200
13	John Price	1724	390
13	Capt. John Beavill	1724	300
14	William Gording	1724	400
14	Arthur Moseley	1724	400
15	Martha Blankinship	1724	250
15	Thomas Randolph of Henrico County	1724	400
15	Capt. Peter Chastain	1724	377A.1R.10po.
16	Francis Flournoy	1724	400
17	Same	1724	400
18	Same	1724	400
18	Michael Holland	1724	400
19	Same	1724	400
20	Thomas Meridith	1724	400
19	Thomas Farrar	1724	400
20	John Granger	1724	307
21	James Holeman	1724	400
22	Henry Wilson	1724	233
22	James Christian	1724	400
23	George Freeman	1724	320
23	Maj. Wm. Kennon	1724	400
24	Daniel Hill	1724	400
25	John Gill	1724	465
112	John Christian	1724	300
122	Valentine Ware	1724	167
126	Wm. Woodson and Benh. Woodson, Jr.	1724	400
128	John Bolling	1724	343
129	Joseph Scott	1724	400
129	Edward Scott	1724	350
130	Edward Curd	1724	1,200

131	Same	1724	341A.2R.39po.
131	Samuel Burk	1724	400
132	Robert Addams	1724	400
134	Col. Wm. Randolph	1724	4,400
135	John Watson	1724	400
136	Thomas Williamson	1724	200
136	Adam Lavean	1724	262
142	Capt. Richard Randolph	1724	2,700
175	Samuel Hancock and Arthur Moseley, Jr.	1724	500
200	James Nevil	1725	400
209	Henry Chiles	1725	400
230	Tarlton Woodson	1725	300
236	Richard Cocke, Jr., and Benj. Cock.	1725	191
236	Same	1725	374
237	Same	1725	384
237	Same	1725	400
238	Edward Curd	1725	400
238	Same	1725	200
239	Wm. More	1725	300
230	Arthur Moseley, Jr	1725	400
240	John Radford	1725	400
252	Edward Maxey	1725	400
252	Edward Maxey, Jr	1725	400
253	Daniel Worsham	1725	200
253	John Lavillian	1725	400
254	Charles Worsham	1725	300
254	Stephen Beasily	1725	200
282	Thomas Connaway	1725	400
283	Thomas Dawson	1725	400
284	John Price	1725	375
283	John Cannon	1725	50
284	Roger Powel	1725	400
285	Wm. Taylor	1725	200
286	Thomas Farmer	1725	400
287	Wm. Farlowe	1725	137
287	Lewis Tanner	1725	400
288	John Williams	1725	277

289	Henry Hudson	1725	200
289	Henry Clay	1725	330
300	Wm. Bass	1725	350
300	John Dod	1725	281
301	Giles Carter	1725	48
301	Robert Carter	1725	327
302	John Martin, Sr	1725	400
302	Wm. Browne	1725	400
303	Thomas Frankling	1725	200
304	Godfrey Fowler	1725	400
304	Hugh Bragg	1725	135
305	John Russell, Jr	1725	400
305	Wm. Barnett	1725	341
306	Philip Jones	1725	200
307	Charles Clay	1725	150
307	Anne Pride, Jane Pride and Mary Pride	1725	391
308	Robert Hudson and John Ferguson	1725	400
308	Jonathan Cheatham and Benjamin Cheatham	1725	400
309	John Farmer	1725	400
309	Joseph Irby	1725	400
310	Thomas Frankling	1725	100
310	Robert Willis	1725	350
311	John Andrews	1725	180
312	Wm. Branch	1725	400
312	Wm. Dunifunt	1725	85
313	Wm. May	1725	400
314	Richard Nunnely	1725	350
315	John Pride	1725	328
316	Wm. Locket and Benjamin Locket, Jr.	1725	381
316	Thomas Moss	1725	400
317	George Wilson	1725	350
319	Henry Baugh	1725	250
318	Francis Man	1725	386
320	Henry Vadin	1725	100
320	Robert Willis	1725	400

321	John Pride	1725	247
321	John Lavillian	1725	400
322	Edward Euds	1725	300
323	Francis Worsham and Thomas Tanner	1725	300
323	Lovis Contesse	1725	400
324	Same	1725	400
324	John Worley	1725	277
328	Maj. Thos. Randolph	1725	2,600
329	Dudley Digges of Gloucester County	1725	5,000
330	Mary Blair	1725	1,600
332	John Stewart	1725	1,600
333	Richard Cocke and Benjamin Cocke	1725	6,000
333	John James Flournoy	1725	1,600
334	Alexander Marshall of Henrico County	1725	2,000
336	Peter Ford	1725	400
336	Same	1725	350
337	Matthew Oge	1725	400
337	Same	1725	400
339	Richard Dean	1725	350
344	John Woodrom	1725	400
365	John Man of Henrico Co	1725	395
366	John Woldridge	1725	400
370	Same	1725	370
371	Robert Man	1725	433
371	Gilbert Gee and John Trent	1725	400
372	John Red	1726	400
373	Maj. John Bolling	1726	4,830
374	John Farguson	1725	165
375	Moses Ferguson	1725	400
391	Henry Anderson of Henrico County	1725	900
392	Henry Vadin	1725	700
393	John Woodson of Henrico County	1725	300
393	John Woodson	1725	400

394	Francis Samson	1725	250
394	Walter Scott	1725	400
395	Peter Rowlet	1725	400
396v	Thomas Sanders	1725	400
396	John Newby	1725	100
397	George Worsham, Jr.	1725	400
397	Robert Beaslly	1725	400
398	Edward Maxey	1725	400
398	Martin Martin	1725	358
399	Thomas Bayley	1725	229
399	John Peter Bondurant	1725	400
404	John Sanders	1725	400
404	Same	1725	400
405	Jacob Michaux	1725	350
405	Francis Dupuy	1725	200
406	John Phelps	1725	100
406	Hutchins Burton	1725	400
407	John Utley	1725	400
407	Edward Hatcher	1725	200
408	Wm. Weldy	1725	390
408	Leonard Ballow and Thomas Ballow	1725	384
409	John Utley	1725	400
409	John Walters	1725	400
410	John Ellis	1725	400
410v	Anthony Jevodan	1725	200
411	Andrew Moorman	1725	400
411	Henry Webb	1725	400
411	Andrew Moreman	1725	400
412	John Spears	1725	400
412	Thomas Ballow	1725	370
427	Richard Walthall	1725	400
427	Ralfe Jackson	1725	275

Book No. 13.

9	David Mims	1726	358
9	Same	1726	358
11	Col. Wm. Randolph	1726	964
14	James Skelton	1726	1,600

15	Same	1726	750
14	Same	1726	1,600
18	Field Jefferson	1726	897
31	Thomas Totty	1726	500
44	Col. Wm. Randolph	1726	1,159
73	John Bolling	1726	800
74	Col. Wm. Cole	1726	2,000
77	Bowler Cocke	1726	800
78	John Tabor	1726	400
78	Leonard Ballow	1726	300
79	John Burk	1726	300
79	Robert Addams	1726	400
80	Thomas Tindall	1727	400
81	John Lewis	1727	250
80v	Wm. Hodges	1727	380
81	Daniel Thomas	1727	300
82	George Freeman	1727	350
82	Thomas Ballow and Leonard Ballow	1727	400
83	Robert Addams	1727	400
83	Jonas Lawson	1727	400
84	Wm. Towns	1727	400
85	Michael Holland	1727	400
85	Henry Runnals	1727	328
85	Thomas Ballow and Leonard Ballow	1727	400
86	Michall Holland	1727	400
87	Same	1727	400
87	Same	1727	400
88	Same	1727	125
88	Same	1727	400
89	George Stovall	1727	400
152	Thomas Christian	1727	400
157	Wm. Randolph	1727	6,350
164	Capt. John Martin	1727	6,186
193	Col. Francis Epes	1727	2,350
194	Bowler Cocke	1727	400
196	John Woodson	1727	4,934

201	John Johnson	1727	200
201	Henry Harper	1727	400
202	Francis Epes	1727	300
216	Thomas Massie	1727	1,600
217	Daniel Croom	1727	400
218	George Marchbanks	1727	350
218	Warham Eavely	1727	400
219	Same	1727	400
220	Same	1727	400
220	Same	1727	400
221	Same	1727	400
221	Michael Holland	1727	346
222	John Prier and Thos. Christian	1727	400
223	Thomas Christian	1727	400
223	Peter Gerant	1727	400
223	Samuel Arrington	1727	200
224	Charles Christian	1727	400
225	Joel Chandler	1727	400
225	Henry Chiles	1727	400
226	George Stoval	1727	400
226	Wm. Trayler	1727	1,635
227	Benjamin Johnson	1727	326
228	Thomas Randolph	1727	400
282	John Bacon	1727	1,600
348	Col. Wm. Randolph	1729	900
357	Philip Webver	1728	1,050
362	John Parish	1728	400
364	Wm. Moss	1728	400
381	John Martin	1728	400
383	Wm. Spurlock	1728	325
394	John Owen	1728	400
401	Charles Massie	1729	400
401	Same	1729	400
417	Robert Hughes	1729	400
431	Wm. Blackburne	1728	400
439	Anthony Hoggatt	1728	50
466	Thomas Moss	1728	400
488	Wm. Rowlett	1730	300

488	Same	1730	400
497v	Moses Ferguson	1730	400
501	Benjamin Cheatham	1730	300
506	Samuel Good	1730	400
506	Edward Haskins	1730	400
514	Michael Holland	1730	3,761
515	Henry Walthall	1730	400
517	Samuel Good	1730	1,800

Book No. 14.

7	Richard Mosby	1728	400
8	John Wright	1728	333
8	Isaac Hughes	1728	400
152	Alexander Marshall	1731	2,578
186	John Watson	1731	400
190	Same	1731	400
336	Charles Christian	1731	200
336	John Watson	1731	400
337	Francis Rice	1731	276
337	Martin Dunkan	1731	400
338	Edward Osborn	1731	200
338	Ralph Jackson	1731	340
339	John Watson	1731	400
340	John Phelps	1731	800
355	Obediah Smith	1731	400
355	Same	1731	400
356	Thomas Conway	1731	400
363	John Langford	1731	300
369	Warham Easly	1731	400
370	Robert Ashurst	1731	1,200
371	John Ferguson	1731	1,365
372	Robert Hancock	1731	400
375	Thomas Owen	1731	400
376	James Hambleton	1731	18
428	Ann Frith	1732	400
513	Richard Wood	1732	400
514	Joseph Wilkinson	1732	400
534	John Peter Perne	1732	122A.2R.24po.
536	Wm. Britton	1732	300

Book No. 15.

10	Thomas Boatwright	1733	322
28	John Watson	1733	400
36	William Patman	1733	400
46	John Cornet	1732	100
63	John Watkins	1733	50
71	Daniel Abney and Abraham Abney	1733	570
80	Abraham Childers, Jr	1733	750
86	Michael Holland	1733	3,450
140	Henry Stokes	1733	400
150	Field Jefferson	1733	800
167	Robert Cole	1733	400
172	Francis Eppes	1733	5,000
179	Edward Haskins	1733	400
181	Frances Jones	1733	200
184	John Maxe	1733	400
185	Richard Randolph	1733	400
196	Jacob Robinson	1734	390
202	Frances Jones	1734	400
203	Allinson Clark	1734	400
207	Francis Eppes	1734	400
238	Thomas Tanner	1734	400
239	Luke Smith	1734	300
247	John Shepherd	1734	200
253	John Childers	1734	400
255	Isaac Robinson	1734	400
260	Thomas Cheatham	1734	400
265	Wm. Williamson	1734	300
267	Wm. Ford	1734	75
341	Wm. Byrd	1734	100
356	Wm. Mosely	1734	760

Book No. 16.

68	John Bow	1735	400
99	James Cock	1735	88
104	Hutchinson Burton	1735	400

112	Benjamin Clark	1735	400
113	Daniel Fitzpatrick and John Ryall	1735	400
117	John Watson	1735	395
180	Daniel Fitzpatrick	1735	393
256	Samuel Richardson	1735	273
294	Henry Holman	1735	343
312	George Freeman	1735	295
462	Samuel Cobbs	1735	4,000
484	John Gibbs	1735	200

Book No. 17.

16	John Belcher	1735	229
27	John Puckett	1735	300
37	Thomas Main	1735	250
47	Wm. Jackson	1735	490
103	Peter Hudson	1736	202
103	James Cocke	1736	378
116	John Gun	1736	717
139	John Wheeler	1736	388
211	Peter Jones and Dorothy, his wife, and Henry Battle and Elizabeth, his wife	1736	1,600
236	Wm. Kennon	1736	433
274	Wm. Robinson	1736	400
378	Thomas Totty	1737	268
462	John Farmer	1737	400
467	Same	1737	297
502	Wm. Adkins	1737	251

Book No. 18.

10	Benjamin Chalkley	1738	111
33	Jeffery Robinson	1738	400
35	Robert Elam	1738	400
39	Robert Morris	1738	375
52	Jeffery Robinson	1738	384
58	Thomas Rickman	1738	400
66	John Wilkinson	1738	400
88	Wm. Bass	1738	800

94	Thomas Bass	1738	320
123	Robert Ealam	1738	388
182	Wm. Pride	1738	60
226	Wm. Harding	1739	400
229	Daniel Browne	1739	400
232	John Baugh	1739	172
261	Edward Ende	1739	225
321	Thomas Bethell, Jr	1739	183
343	Thomas Ally	1739	400
370	Thomas Baugh, Jr	1739	400
397	Benj. Branch	1739	623
442	Robert Mosely	1739	560
514	Gerald Ellison	1739	274
531	Wm. North	1739	71
538	Benjamin Dixon	1739	250
546	Arthur Moseley, Richard Moseley and Wm. Moseley	1739	900

Book No. 19.

576	Gilbert Ealom	1739	440
577	Peter Gill	1739	180
643	Moses Ferguson	1740	400
645	Peter Gill	1740	378
646	Edward Hill	1740	382
650	John Pride, Jr	1740	399
655	Richard Wood	1740	396
658	Gilbert Elom	1740	650
696	Wm. Pride	1740	137
1061	James Hill	1741	140
1090	John Shepherd	1741	389
1105	John Rud	1741	312
1127	Robert Farguson	1741	288
1139	Abraham Childers	1741	500

Book No. 20.

33	Thomas Gilson	1741	400
38	Joseph Watson	1741	400
40	Same	1741	400

103	James Cocke	1741	246
106	John Price	1741	400
127	Pleasant Cocke	1741	238
121	Wm. Ellis	1741	54
168	Peter Hudson	1741	289
193	John Bowman	1741	255
230	Wm. Harlow	1741	400
254	Joseph Wilkinson	1742	400
260	Thomas Bates	1742	204
339	John Ford and Thomas Vann	1742	178
360	Henry Clay	1742	400
362	Benjamin Burton	1742	400
365	Edward Goode	1742	400
392	Robert Cobbs	1742	400
396	James Young	1742	317
397	John White, Jr	1742	317
408	John Williamson	1742	310
414	Nicholas Hopson	1742	285
423	Webster Gill	1742	400
431	Wm. Lewis	1742	400
451	Henry Hatcher	1742	314
453	Robert Ealom	1742	380
467	James Farlow	1742	275
495	John Rud, Jr	1743	400

Book No. 21.

26	Stephen Gill	1742	900
28	John Williamson	1742	340
47	John Watson	1742	121
63	Edward Good	1742	400
109	Wm. Spragen	1742	273
156	Henry Hudson	1742	358
186	John Burton	1742	400
189	Same	1742	133
422	James Rud	1742	400
424	Michael Gawin	1742	400
426	Thomas Harlow	1742	327
488	Joseph Blankenship	1742	112

466	Wm. Hatcher	1742	1,834
483	John Royall	1742	1,000
486	Charles Featherstone	1742	247
501	Peter Baugh	1742	368½
565	Thomas Richardson	1742	354
601	Wm. Belcher	1743	336

Book No. 22.

11	Wm. Sharpe	1743	372
48	John Folks	1743	314
61	Josiah Hatcher	1743	398
67	Daniel Price, Jr.	1743	174
70	Wm. Blankenship	1743	400
87	Wm. Parker	1743	390
104	Robert Morris	1743	112
125	Wm. Perdue	1743	240
151	James Vaulton	1743	396
158	Charles Holsworth	1743	338
165	John Farmer	1743	196
175	John Williams	1744	360
61	John Price	1744	196
223	Edmond Allen	1744	400
230	Same	1744	400
233	Aaron Haskins	1744	342
303	Hutchens Burton	1745	390
315	Same	1745	191
403	John Nunnaly	1745	246
406	Edward Osborne	1745	400
407	John More	1745	400
413	John Nash	1745	115
459	Jacob Cook	1745	310
462	Wm. Gates	1745	205
463	Abraham Childers	1745	77
540	Wm. Harding	1745	248
541	Jacob Gill	1745	220
542	John Johnson	1745	400
544	Leonard Henley	1745	130
545	John Shoemaker	1745	390

546	Francis Moseley	1745	396
549	Francis Cheetham	1745	383
551	Wm. Williams	1745	256
553	Wm. Mayo	1745	1,060
555	Francis Flournoy	1745	120
556	Same	1745	198
558	Same	1745	1,821
560	Same	1745	181
610	Wm. Pride	1745	20½

Book No. 23.

667	Joshua Irby	1743	366
669	Same	1743	400
700	James Hill	1744	400
702	Joseph Redd	1744	400
760	Thomas Cheatham	1744	224
764	John Hopson	1744	354
777	Thomas Oakley	1744	532
821	Valentine Freeman	1744	400
823	Andrew Leprade	1744	381
827	Thomas Owen	1744	496
829	Wm. Walthall	1744	346
835	Andrew Leprade	1744	103
1025	James Gates	1745	382
1031	Wm. Gates	1745	400
1033	John Roberts and Step. Roberts	1745	298
1037	Samuel Bugg	1745	400
1039	John Bugg	1745	390
1041	David Man	1745	302
1043	Morris Roberts, Step. Roberts, John Roberts and Joshua Roberts	1745	400
1046	Thomas Man	1745	386

Book No. 24.

186	Edward Goode	1745	1,125
377	John Blankenship	1745	227
409	Wm. Chetham	1745	191

Book No. 25.

10	Edward Curd	1745	294
19	Francis Flournoy	1745	400
60	John Orange	1746	210
64	Wm. Turner	1746	400
65	John Tillotson	1746	400
66	Thomas Moore	1746	400
69	Wm. Lofftes	1746	150
70	Samuel Worsham	1746	193
71	Thomas Womack	1746	72
72	John Perdue	1746	400
73	John Robertson	1746	400
76	Peter Louis Soblet	1746	385
78	Thomas Neal	1746	156
80	Wm. Totty	1746	408
97	Thomas Puckett and Douglas Puckett	1746	486
104	Christopher Martin	1746	516
107	John Hatchet, Jr.	1746	796
108	Robert Cook	1746	42
118	Col. Richard Randolph	1746	1,673
134	Robert Childers	1746	111
138	Joseph Ligon	1746	183
142	Wm. Latoon	1746	628
143	Margaret Hancock	1746	440
148	Matthew Ayers	1746	12½
151	Anthony Matthews	1746	66
156	Wm. Walthall	1746	138
176	Thomas Dance, Jr.	1746	350
182	Samuel Jordan	1746	270
201	Morris Roberts and John Roberts	1746	311
208	Thomas Minskip and George Stiles	1746	400
220	Peter Gill	1746	317
222	Catharine Male	1746	220
249	Joseph Farley	1746	44
250	Wm. Locket	1746	395

252	David Man	1746	216
253	John Cammel	1746	150

Book No. 26.

116	John Wooldridge	1747	314
225	Abraham Baily	1747	450
234	Same	1747	21
236	John Allday	1747	400
453	Peter Hudson	1748	366
550	John Hatchet	1748	390

Book No. 27.

52	Isham Andrews	1748	231
53	Robert Jordan	1748	285
55	John Blankinship	1748	372
58	Richard Dean	1748	224
319	John Labarear	1749	175
387	Thomas Godsey	1749	324
389	Francis Farley	1749	376
391	Wm. Bacon	1749	254
392	James Whitler	1749	404
396	John Farley	1749	17
510	Henry Clay	1749	40
514	Henry Butler	1749	270
516	Samuel Butler	1749	270

Book No. 28.

1	John Skelton	1746	335
2	Same	1746	150
4	Valentine Winfrey	1746	314
5	John Fitzgerald	1746	44½
6	Perrin Giles	1746	156
8	Samuel Jordan	1746	270
9	James Richee	1746	44
238	John Anders	1747	192
239	Benjamin Clarke	1747	90
239	Owen Evan Owen	1747	527
245	Erasmus Oakley	1747	340
305	Randolph Henry	1747	1,790

122	Francis Flournoy	1747	391
565	Henry Hatcher, Jr.	1747	300
596	Nicholas Mealer	1747	300
614	Philip Turpin, Jr.	1747	188

Book No. 29.

117	Martin Wilkinson	1750	400
218	Richard Hooper	1750	30
273	Anthony Irby	1750	400
357	Wm. Kennon	1750	630
468	John Walthall	1751	245
469	John Dale	1751	60
471	Cornelius Short	1751	350
473	John Moseby	1751	62
508	Francis Flournoy	1751	120
510	Thomas Connaway	1751	268
519	Richard Norcutt	1751	200
520	Wm. Jenkins	1751	200
522	Same	1751	200
523	Bremillion Hollaway	1751	106
524	Joshua Irby, Jr.	1751	400
525	John Rowlet	1751	27
527	Rowland Blackburn	1751	100
528	John Pride	1751	175
529	George Renyer	1751	42
530	John Condry	1751	380
531	Thomas Moore	1751	158
526	Thomas Womack	1751	164

Book No. 30.

134	Richard Belshar	1750	370
149	Michael Jones	1750	92
163	Wm. Warburton	1750	115
454	Alexander Roberson	1750	410
455	Wm. Moore	1750	45
457	Samuel Ligon	1750	179
458	Wm. Burton	1750	410
459	Joseph Bridgewater	1750	179
461	Wm. Bass	1750	463

462	Abraham Salley	1750	30
463	John Walthall	1750	150
465	Gower Dennis	1750	186
466	Same	1750	357
467	Morgan Lester	1750	200

Book No. 31.

438	Michael Jones	1754	186
461	Robert Sharpe	1755	386
508	Stephen Pankey	1755	77
592	Ware Rocket, et als	1755	1,200
593	Wm. Jennings	1755	160
679	John Wilkerson	1755	326
692	Michael Harfield	1755	352
693	Waldgrave Clopton	1755	1,057
193	David Staples	1752	400

Book No. 32.

401	George Wilkerson	1754	200
489	James Hibdon	1754	56
604	Francis George Stegar	1755	2 rds. or 4 lots
605	Same	1755	70
606	Same	1755	12
613	David Whitlock	1755	454
657	John Pleasants	1755	320
679	George Riddell	1756	340

Book No. 33.

242	Thomas Lewis	1756	200
247	Robert Mosby	1756	21
478	John Sheppard	1758	52
597	Wm. Garthwright	1759	102
604	Robert Spears	1759	314
605	Jacob Terress	1759	236
712	John Winn	1760	400

Book No. 34.

42	James Britton	1756	304
61	Joseph Mearitt	1756	100
65	John Williamson	1756	170

140	John Frift	1756	315
176	Thomas Lewis	1757	200
210	Philemon Williams	1757	56
210	Benjamin Bowles	1757	93
211	Henry Ellis	1757	15
243	Benjamin Burton, Jr.	1759	198
935	Samuel Duval	1759	46
951	Wm. Smith	1759	276

Book No. 35.

55	Wm. Cocke Radford	1762	76
309	Robert Pleasants	1763	33
444	Abraham Cowly	1763	8
445	Same	1763	6
454	Charles Floyd	1763	19
458	Wm. Adkinson	1763	45

Book No. 36.

608	John Emms	1764	50
776	Thomas Wathins	1765	134
803	Jonathan Williams	1765	129
879	Thomas Goode	1765	273

Book No. 37.

382	Lisby Tipton	1768	8

Book No. 38.

487	Richard Randolph	1768	300
528	Joseph Eggleston	1769	250
893	Isaac Younghusband	1770	25
805	Robert Brown	1770	5A.87po.

Book No. 40.

455	Richard Witlock	1771	242
469	David Bowles	1771	234½
679	Robert Pleasants	1772	21½

Book No. 41.

167	Joseph Gathright	1773	245
169	Richard Cottrell	1773	101½
234	Sarah Gottee	1773	5½
296	Julius Allen	1773	One plot or parcel

Book No. 42.

487	Jonathan Williams	1773	24
789	Robert Spiers	1774	286
852	Samuel Duval	1774	100

Book "A."

327	Miles Seldon, Jr.	1780	2

Book "C."

531	Daniel Wade	1781	103

Book "F."

116	Reuben Coutts	1782	45

Book "H."

248	Martin Burton	1783	2
325	Same	1783	4¾

Book "N."

159	James Brittain	1784	100

Book "S."

609	Dabney Miller	1785	44

Book No. 7.

444	Mark Woodcock	1787	127½

Book No. 8.

665	Alexander Young	1787	114

Book No. 10.

575	Thomas Harwood	1787	204
636	Julius Allen	1787	264

Book No. 12.

227	Matthew Clay	1786	140
625	John Allen	1787	193¼

Book No. 13.

195	Reuben George	1787	34

Book No. 16.

188	John Walker	1788	100

Book No. 18.

349	John Price	1788	24½
705	Wm. Reynolds	1788	127

Book No. 19.

483	Nathaniel Wilkinson	1789	42½

Book No. 20.

13	Wm. Carter	1789	242½
28	Joseph Price	1789	44

Book No. 21.

268	Bernard Markham	1789	380

Book No. 22.

110	Zenus Tait	1790	13½
111	Charles W. Cottrell	1790	160
389	Daniel L. Hylton	1790	½ lot

Book No. 23.

55	Hobson Owen, Saml. Williamson, Joseph Moseby, Hezekiah Moseby, Wm. Owen, Wm. Moseby and Nathaniel Wilkinson	1790	23¾
461	Joseph Daily	1791	5

Book No. 24.

29	Daniel Gordan and Wm. Blades and Saml. Ege	1791	8
115	Elisha Price	1791	2¼
722	John Mayo	1792	9
723	Same	1792	48/160 of acre

Book No. 25.

59	James Haris	1791	12

	Book No. 26.		
629	Benjamin Garthwright	1792	78
	Book No. 27.		
659	Adam Craig	1793	79
	Book No. 29.		
170	Benjamin Lewis	1793	30
	Book No. 32.		
200	Henry Banks	1795	116
	Book No. 33.		
28	Charles Copland	1795	—
	Book No. 36.		
272	Anna Evans	1797	51½
	Book No. 38.		
135	Reubin Blakey	1798	73
288	Joseph Seldon	1798	26
	Book No. 40.		
190	Andrew Leiper	1798	180 sq. po.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY WILLS

(Continued.)

Bergeron, James, Nuncupative will. 25 Dec., 1727—12 June, 1728. Wife Judith to care for my children and have my estate. Mr. Oliver Hubert Dekrannivett witness to said declaration.

Westcott, John. 16 June, 1728—9 July, 1728. My three children, John Westcott, Elcanah Barker and Frances Ellitt; grandson John, executors; son John and son-in-law Simon Ellitt; witnesses Matt. Floyd, John Satchell, John Esdell.

Briggs, Robert. 24 April, 1728—13 Aug., 1728. Daughters Sarah and Mary; executrix wife Elizabeth; witnesses Jacob Smith, Abram Smith.

Andrews, Andrew. 18 July, 1728—10 Sept., 1728. Sons William, Andrew and John; executrix wife Eleanor; witnesses John Luke, Silvanus Haggoman, Waterfield Dunton.

Core, Rebecca. 7 Feb., 1727-8—8 Oct., 1728. Sons Edward, John and Posthumous; witnesses Arthur Mackallan, Michael Halscutt.

Bowker, Abraham. 1 Sept., 1728—15 Jan., 1728. Wife Mary; to Littleton, son of Edward Belote; to Sarah, daughter of Jerome Griffith; witnesses Elias Roberts, John Yoxon, Gawton Young.

Turner, Edward. 13 Sept., 1728—11 Feb., 1728. Son Edward; daughter Esther Savage; son-in-law Robertson Savage; daughter Sarah Eshon; son George Nicholas Turner; wife Judy; Thomas Savage's daughter Agnes; Nathl. Savage's daughter; to Elishe Belote; executor son George; witnesses Thomas Johnson, Nathl. Savage, Isaac Smith.

White, John. 10 Nov., 1728—11 Feb., 1728. Sons Jacob, John and Caleb; daughters Sarah and Mary; executrix wife Mary; witnesses Luke Johnson, William Vawter, John Tilney.

Nottingham, Richard, Sr. 2 Sept., 1728—13 May, 1729. Son Richard; daughter Johnson Nottingham; sons Joshua, Clark, Jacob and Joseph; daughter Sarah; executrix wife Elizabeth; witnesses John Roberts, Obedience Roberts, Robert Nottingham.

Warren, John, Sr. 20 April, 1729—13 May, 1729. Son Thomas; daughter Sarah; son Moses; brother Hillary; sister Jane Warren; executrix wife Elizabeth; witnesses Joseph Godwin, Mary Warren, William Wilson, John Satchell, John Esdall.

Pole, Godfrey. 17 Dec., 1729—13 Jan., 1729. Grandson William Tazewell; goddaughters Esther and Elizabeth Cable; son George; witnesses Margaret Cable, Anne Hunt, John Freeman.

Hawkins, Gideon, Sr., Planter. 1 April, 1729—10 Feb., 1729. Son John; son Gideon; wife Frances; daughter Sarah; witnesses John Armedying, Thomas Costin, John Hawkins.

Jacob, John. 8 Feb., 1728-9—10 Feb., 1729. Wife Mary; sons William, Thomas and Philip; mentions Abraham Jacob; sons Esau and Isaac; granddaughter Mary Jacob, daughter of John Jacob, Jr.; daughter Elishe; daughter Martha Mapp; executrix wife; witnesses Jonathan Stott, David Bell, Daniel Stott.

Savage, Nathaniel. 15 Dec., 1729—10 Feb., 1729. Son Nathaniel; daughter Ansley; wife Sarah; Mr. Thomas Savage of Cherry-Stones and George Nicholas Turner to be overseers; executrix wife; witnesses Luke Johnson, John Smith, Jonathan Savage, Thomas Savage.

Caple, Hannah. 11 Jan., 1729-30—9 June, 1730. Son Argoll; grandson Stratton Caple; grandson John Burr; granddaughter Esther Burr; grandson Edward Caple; grandson John Caple; grandson Waterson Caple; overseers George Clark and Nathaniel Wilkins; executor grandson Stratton Caple; witnesses Nathl. Wilkins, Robert Trowers, James Ryley.

Pitts, Thomas. 24 April, 1730—9 June, 1730. Son William; son Edmond; executrix wife Elishe; witnesses George Green, Isaac Smith.

Baynton, Robert. 22 April, 1730—9 June, 1730. To William, son of Major William Waters; sister Margaret Waters, widow; friend James Ansele; brother Peter; late father Benjamin Baynton; to Charles Gardner; to Hannah Carter; executor Charles Gardner; witnesses Margaret Force, Thomas Savage.

Roberts, Jacob. 13 May, 1729—9 June, 1730. Brother-in-law Richard Savage; son William Roberts; executrix wife Esther; witnesses William Tankred, Ezekiel Roberts.

Townsend, Jeremiah. 12 April, 1730—9 June, 1730. To Hannah Townsend Halcet; daughter Mary; son Townsend; Letice Halcet, the residue of estate, and she to be executrix; witnesses Andrew Smaw, Gawton Hunt, Anne Hunt.

Kendale, Littleton, Mariner. 5 Jan., 1727—14 July, 1730. Brother William Kendale; mentions his deceased fathers' will dated 3 March, 1719; sister Esther Cable; witnesses Thomas Cable, Mary Cable, Ann Kendale.

Respes, Henry, Planter. 13 May, 1730—10 Nov., 1730. Daughter Lucretia; wife Dorothy; son Richard to be executor; witnesses Peter Bowdoin, William Scott, Henry Speakman.

Smith, Thomas. 22 May, 1728—8 Dec., 1730. Daughter Sarah Custis; daughter Bridget Buntin; daughter Ursley Killam; daughter Mary Nottingham; daughter Tamer Tinley; granddaughter Leah Nottingham; grandson Levin Smith; executor son William Smith; witnesses Thomas Marshall, Posthumous Core.

Roberts, Elizabeth. 27 April, 1731—10 Nov., 1731. Grandson William Roberts; to Littleton Roberts; son Richard Savage; grandson Jacob Roberts; son Edward Robins; son Edward Roberts; my three daughters Esther, Rachel and Elizabeth Roberts; executor son Edward Roberts; witnesses Matt. Harmanson, Jonathan Stott, Isaac Jacob.

Green, Alice. 25 Aug., 1731—14 March, 1731. Son George; daughter Ann Joynes and her daughter Elizabeth; daughter Sarah Floyd; daughter Elizabeth Proctor; daughter Mary Henderson and her daughter Ann Mary; grandsons William and George Green; to Mary Churm; granddaughter Ann Joynes; son Joseph to be executor; witnesses Arnell Addison, Thomas Joynes.

Harmanson, John, Planter. 13 March, 1731-2—9 May, 1732. Wife Isabel; sons John and Kendall; to kinsman John Robins, son of Capt. John Robins; daughters Sarah and Elizabeth; kinsman Peter, son of Major Peter Bowdoin; sister-in-law Bridget Harmanson; executrix wife; friends Thomas Cable, Matt. Harmanson, Henry Harmanson, William Harmanson, Argall Harmanson; witnesses Elishe Stringer, Ezekiel Clegg, Thomas Cable.

Powell, Nicholas. 1 Jan., 1727—9 May, 1732. Sons Abel, William and Benjamin; daughters Sarah, Hannah and Agnes; overseers brother Nathl. Powell and John Stratton; executor son Abel; witnesses John Stratton, Susan Stratton, Ann Johnson.

Sheppard, Joseph. 22 April, 1732—13 June, 1732. To John son of my brother Jacob; to John Richards; to George Sheppard, John Lowrey, Elizabeth, widow of William Batson, Thomas Griffin, Jacob Chapley, Mary Gunderson, Mary Lunn, William Cowdrey and John Fox; executrix wife Sarah Sheppard; witnesses John Robins, Jr., John Sheppard, Mary Gunderson, Andrew Small, William Satchell.

Sheppard, Sarah. 21 May, 1732—13 June, 1732. Daughter Rachel Kelly; brother-in-law Kendall Jacob; mentions her deceased husband, Joseph Sheppard; executor Gawton Hunt; witnesses Mary Godwin, Anne Hunt, Thomas Cable.

Stakes, William. 27 April, 1732—11 July, 1732. Wife Rachel; son Job; all my children; wife to be executrix; witnesses Thomas Johnson, Obedience Johnson, John Bennet, Spencer Johnson.

Powell, Nathaniel. 12 Aug., 1732—10 Oct., 1732. Sons John, George and Nicholas; son Joseph; daughter Anne; son Jonathan; executrix wife Sarah; witnesses Edward White, Joseph Godwin, Hillary Warren.

Wilson, Thomas. 13 Sept., 1732—12 Dec., 1732. Sons James and Thomas; daughters Barbary, Ada and Anne; overseers John Webb and Hillary Hunt; executrix wife Abigail; witnesses Hillary Hunt, George Hall, John Webb.

Mapp, Esther. 5 Dec., 1732—13 Feb., 1732. Grandson John Mapp; granddaughter Sarah Mapp; son Howson Mapp; to Sarah Kendall; daughter-in-law Leah Mapp; sons John and Samuel to be executors; witnesses Michael Christian, Thomas Johnson, Edward Widgeon.

Scott, Henry. 19 Jan., 1731—13 Feb., 1732. Wife Deborah; sons Joseph, Henry and Daniel; daughter Abigail Barker; daughter Rachael Parsons; grandson William, son of Joseph Scott; granddaughter Agnes Pettit, daughter of John Pettit; daughter Tabitha Linge; executors wife Deborah and son Joseph; witnesses Thomas Marshall, William Tankred, Jonathan Bell.

Harmanson, William. 28 March, 1733—10 April, 1733. Mother Elizabeth Harmanson; sisters Katherine, Esther, Elishe and Elizabeth Harmanson; mother to be executrix; witnesses John Robins, Sr., Andrew Snow, Joseph Toleman.

Preeson, Elizabeth. 8 Sept., 1732—12 June, 1733. Grandson Thomas Preeson; mentions "husband Thomas Preeson;" Grandson John Gibson; son Brown Preeson; daughter Hannah; executors son Brown and daughter Susannah; witnesses Matt. Harmanson, James Hill, Sarah Gibbons.

Cozher, Bartholomew. 28 March, 1733—12 June, 1733. Grandson Thomas Jacob; grandson Josias Jacob; granddaughter Elizabeth Jacob; daughter Naomi Bryant; grandson William Cozher; daughter Ann Heath and son-in-law James Heath; daughter Rahab Scott; grandson Caleb Scott; son-in-law Henry Scott; executrix wife Luranah Cozher; witnesses Arnold Addison, Lurana Johnson.

Freshwater, Elizabeth, no date. 14 Aug., 1733. Sons George, Mark and Mathew; daughter Elizabeth Rascoe; daughter Rossando Loughby; daughter Sarah Costin and her son Matthew Costin; daughter Comfort Dunton; executors sons Thomas and Mark; witnesses Thomas Moor, Frances Moor.

Teague, Thomas. 18 Nov., 1733—11 Dec., 1733. Sons Daniel and Thomas; daughter Rachael Nottingham; daughter Abigail Stott; son-in-law Joseph Dowty; daughter Tamar Teague; daughter Margaret Teague; executors wife Esther and my son Daniel; witnesses Thomas Marshall, William Giddens, Nathl. Dewman.

Johnson, Luke. 26 Nov., 1733—12 Feb., 1733-4. Daughter Rhodea; my eight children, Josiah, Sarah, Luke, Mary, Ann, Keziah, Obediah and Amos; executrix wife Mary; witnesses Thomas Marshall, Hezekiah Tilney, Richard Jacob.

Jones, John. 28 Jan., 1733—12 Feb., 1733. Daughter Ann Mary Jones; daughter Sarah Jones to be executrix; witnesses Margaret Forse, William Bishop.

Waterson, John. 13 Nov., 1733—22 Nov., 1733. Sons William and Richard; sister Sarah Bullock; daughters Abigail, Sarah, Tamar and Mary; wife Elizabeth executrix; witnesses Ralph Pigott, Marriott Parsons, John Groves.

Lattley, Edward. 8 Jan., 1732—12 March, 1733. Children Patience, Elias, Barnabas, Thomas and Morgan Lattley; wife Garbere to be executrix; witnesses Isaac Jacob, John Robins, Katherine Robins.

Major, John. 1 March, 1733—9 April, 1734. Son William; daughter Rachel Pettit; son John; daughter Amy Parker; granddaughter Sarah Major; grandson Littleton Major; grandson John Parker; grandson Major Pettit; wife Winifred and son William executors; witnesses Sorrowful Margaret Cable, Peggy Kendall, Thomas Cable.

Dewman, Jacob. 5 Nov., 1733—9 April, 1734. Daughters Rosannah and Elizabeth Dewman; wife Bridget to be executrix; witnesses Arnold Addison, Nathaniel Dewman.

Dewey, Jacob. 26 Sept., 1732—14 May, 1734. Daughter Tabitha Parker; grandson Jacob Dewey Parker; daughter Beautifilia; wife Matilda executrix; witnesses Edmund Scarburgh, Andrew Allen, Jeremiah Thorp, Alexander Mackallan.

Henderson, Gilbert. 11 April, 1733—14 May, 1734. Sons John, Jacob and Gilbert; daughter Ann Mary Henderson; my brother John Henderson; daughter Susannah Henderson; wife Mary and son John to be executors; witnesses William Bell, Berry Floyd, Thomas Joyne.

Taylor, William, no date. 11 June, 1734. To John Gill; son John Taylor to be executor; witnesses Michael Christian, James Campbell.

Moor, Matthew. 29 March, 1734—10 Sept., 1734. Sons Thomas, Matthew and Jacob; daughter Ann; wife Comfort to be executrix; witnesses John Pigot, Thomas Costin.

Williams, Joseph. 18 Sept., 1734—8 Oct., 1734. Wife Elizabeth sole executrix; witnesses Joseph Godwin, Esther Godwin.

Carvey, Richard. 5 Feb., 1732—8 Oct., 1734. Daughter Mary Scott; son-in-law Salathiel Harrison; granddaughter Mary Harrison; daughter Margaret Billings; daughter Ursula Bell; grandson Abraham Jacob; daughter Anne Dunton; son-in-law Richard Dunton to be executor; witnesses Jonathan Stott, Jacob Waterfield, Elias Dunton.

Turner, Richard. 7 Nov., 1734—10 Dec., 1734. Sons John, Andrew, Richard, Moses and Abraham; daughters Winifred, Mary and Rachael; son Richard to be executor; witnesses Isaac Smith, Abraham Smith, Richard Jacob.

Robins, John, Jr. 28 Nov., 1734—14 Jan., 1734. Son John; wife Susannah; daughter Sarah; my father John Robins; my brothers Edward Robins and William Burton; William Million; wife and father John Robins executors; witnesses Jacob Batson, Mary Godwin, James Flood.

Pettit, Bartholomew. 19 Nov., 1734—14 Jan., 1734. Sons Bartholomew and Jacob; daughters Vienna, Peggy, Mason, Elishe and Ann Pettit; son Bartholomew executor.

Westerhouse, Thomas. Oct. 4, 1734—11 Jan., 1734. Daughters Sarah and Barbary; daughter Sarah to be executrix and estate to be divided between wife and two daughters; probate made by Mordecai Batson and Sarah, his wife, late Sarah Westerhouse; witnesses John Luke, Daniel Luke.

Forse, James. 9 Jan., 1730—8 April, 1735. Cousin Thomas Willand; to brother John Forse, now in England, all my estate in England; wife Margaret executrix; witnesses Thomas Savage, Esther Savage, Sophia Savage.

Snow, Andrew. 25 March, 1735—10 June, 1735. Wife Elishe executrix; sons John, Andrew, William, Caleb and Henry; witnesses John Elligood, Henry Snow, Edward Poyner.

Warren, James. 24 March, 1734—10 June, 1735. Son John and his wife Margaret; grandson William Warren; son John to be executor; witnesses Robert Warren, Jr., Joseph Warren, Sr., John Stratton.

Willett, Hillary 16 April, 1735—10 June, 1735. Sons William, Hillary and Douglas; wife Frances to be executrix; my father to be overseer; witnesses William Willett, William Griffeth.

Johnson, Samuel. 23 Feb., 1734—10 June, 1735. Wife Josephus Maria to be executrix; daughter Mary; daughter Ann, wife of Joseph Batson; son Benjamin; witnesses Caesar Evans, Samuel Mapp, Hillary Stringer.

Jacob, Clark. 6 Jan., 1734-5—10 June, 1735. Wife Margaret Jacob sole executrix; witnesses Michael Christian, Jonathan Stott, Esau Jacob.

Clark, George. 17 Jan., 1731—12 Aug., 1735. Daughters Margaret, Adah, Ann and Sarah; son George; daughter Margaret to be executrix; witnesses William Mills, Thomas Cowdry, Ralph Pigot.

Luke, Daniel. 17 April, 1735—14 Oct., 1735. Nephew Daniel Luke; niece Susannah Luke; niece Ann Luke; brother John Luke; my wife Lydia; witnesses Peter Bowdoin, John Luke, Jonathan Smith.

Harmanson, George. 18 April, 1734—14 Oct., 1735. Grandson Benjamin, son of Argill and Barbary Harmanson; grandson George Harmanson; daughter Barbary Harmanson; son-in-law Arthue Robins and Margaret, his wife; my three daughters Bridget, Henrietta and Rose Harmanson; daughter Isabel Harmanson; son-in-law Hillary Stringer; granddaughter Sarah, daughter of Isabel Harmanson; Elishe, wife of Hillary Stringer; my youngest daughter Rose Harmanson; witnesses John Downy, Henry Harmanson, William Cook to the will of Colonel George Harmanson.

Widgen, Robert, Sr. 15 Jan., 1735—9 Dec., 1735. Sons Robert, William, Edward, Thomas, Jonas and John; daughters Elishe and Susanna; sons Robert, Thomas and John executors; witnesses Caesar Evans, Robert Nottingham.

Stockley, Thomas. 9 Feb., 1735-6—13 April, 1736. Daughters Vallance and Ellen; my brother Woodman Stockley; sister Esther Warren; grandmother Ellen Moor; my wife; brother Woodman executor; witnesses George Hall, Thomas Hunt, Ellen Moor.

Godwin, Joseph, Planter. 26 Jan., 1735—13 April, 1736. Son Archibald; daughters Scarburgh and Elizabeth; my uncle Daniel Godwin; wife Edith executrix; witnesses Solomon Ashby, Daniel Godwin, Eliz. Godwin.

Kendall, William. 19 April, 1736—11 May, 1736. Wife Henrietta; son Littleton; to my mother my part of the estate of my sister Peggy Kendall, deceased; brother George Kendall; Col. Thomas Cable and my wife executors; witnesses Robert Nottingham, Hillary Stringer, John Marshall.

Brickhouse, Jedidiah. 30 March, 1736—11 May, 1736. Son Abner; wife Rachel executrix; witnesses Peter Brickhouse, Major Brickhouse, William Tankred.

Hyron, Mary. 29 July, 1732—8 June, 1736. Granddaughter Mary Chandly; John Chandly; granddaughter Mary Roberts; granddaughter Sarah Carter; my three sons Charles Roberts, John Roberts and Thomas Carter; son Charles Roberts executor; witnesses John Wilson, Grace Wilson.

Stockly, John. 27 March, 1736—8 June, 1736. Son Jonas; daughters Ann and Sarah; son Francis; wife Bridget executrix; witnesses Luke Webb, Peter Bowdoin.

Foster, William. 29 March, 1736—8 June, 1736. To Liska Knight; to Leah Willis; to Thomas Griffith, Jr.; Charles Thompson; Thomas Hunt; sister Mary Foster; sister Esther Griffith; Thomas Griffith, Sr., executor; witnesses Hillary Hunt, Daniel Benthall, Joseph Benthall.

Addison, John. 7 June, 1736—9 July, 1736. Sons Thomas, Jacob and John; daughter Mary; daughter Rachel Doughty and her husband Peter; wife Martha executrix; witnesses Arthur Mackallan, Thomas Addison, Dyal McGregor.

Stott, Daniel. 7 April, 1736—30 July, 1736. My children; son Daniel and my wife Susanna executors; witnesses Thomas Edmonds, Urley Bell, Jonathan Edmonds.

Isdell, John. 21 June, 1736—13 July, 1736. Daughters Ada, Elishe, Patience and Ann; wife Ann executrix; witnesses Joseph white, Henry Warren.

Nottingham, Clark. 3 June, 1736—12 Oct., 1736. To Matthew Harman; son Abel; daughter Peggy Mathews; daughter Naomi Jacob; grandson Clark Nottingham; my wife Mary and my son Abel executors; witnesses John Water, Philip Jacob, Richard Dunton.

Cleft, John. 18 Nov., 1736—14 Dec., 1736. To Mary Bennett; residue of estate to Abraham Collins and he to be executor; witnesses Caesar Evans, Esther Garritson.

Bell, Hannah. 5 Feb., 1735-6—14 Dec., 1736. My late husband George Bell; my three sons George, Jedediah and Ezekiel to be executors; witnesses William Brickhouse, Abigail Brickhouse, Custis Kendall.

Dodd, Joseph. 22 April, 1736—8 March, 1736-7. Children Katherine, Elizabeth and Joseph Dodd; son Thomas; wife Ann executrix; witnesses Robert Watson, John Stripe, Jr., John Stratton.

Edmunds, David. 7 Dec., 1735—13 Jan., 1735. My wife; sons Elijah, Jonathan, David and Thomas; daughters Anne, Joanna and Sarah; sons Elijah and Jonathan to be executors; witnesses Jonathan Stott, Nehemiah Stott, John Mackallan.

Christian, Michael. 22 Dec., 1735—13 Jan., 1735. Eldest son Michael; son William; daughters Sarah, Elizabeth and Susannah Christian; wife Rose to be executrix; witnesses William Smith, Susannah Smith, Nathaniel Rogers.

Jacob, Isaac. 9 Jan., 1735—10 Feb., 1735. To brother Hancock Jacob all my estate; witnesses Littleton Eyre, Peggy Jacob, William White.

Stott, Jonathan, of Hungars Parish. 14 Jan., 1735—10 Feb., 1735. Wife Joanna to be executrix; sons Abel, Laban and Jonathan; daughter Bridget; brother-in-law Benjamin Dolbe; witnesses Edward White, John Walter, Jacob Waterfield.

Jackson, John. 9 Oct., 1735—9 Feb., 1735. Wife Jean to be executrix; eldest daughter Lydia; daughter Comfort; witnesses Arthur Mackallan, Lydia Jackson, Rachael Mackallan.

Kendall, Peggy, nuncupative, declared by her 5 Jan., 1735—10 Feb., 1735. Sister Anne Custis; brother George Mason Kendall; sister Henrietta Kendall; sister Elizabeth Cable; sister Esther Cable; to Nanny Nottingham; to Elizabeth Marshall, sister of Thomas Marshall; brother William; to Sorrowful Margaret Cable; father-in-law Thomas Cable; sister Custis Kendall; my mother Sorrowful Margaret Cable; witnesses Elizabeth Marshall, Margaret Cable, Anne Nottingham; committed to writing the 7th day of Jan., 1735, about 12 hours after the decease of the said Peggy Kendall, in the presence of Thomas Cable, Anne Custis, Susannah Hutchins.

Paterson, James. 19 Feb., 1735-6—9 March, 1735. All estate to friend Peter Dowty; witness Daniel Eshon.

Terry, John. 8 March, 1735-6—13 April, 1736. Brother-in-law Thomas Dodd; sister-in-law Katherine Dodd; sister-in-law Elizabeth Dodd; mother Ann Dodd; father-in-law Joseph Dodd to be executor; witnesses Robert Wadsed, Abigail Williams, John Stratton.

Baily, Margaret. 24 March, 1735-6—13 April, 1736. To William and John Pettit; to Elijah and Jonathan Edmunds; to William Pettit, Jr., to Amy Pettit; executor Jonathan Edmunds; witnesses Agnes Pettit, Jonathan Edmunds.

Dolby, Benjamin. 19 Jan., 1735-6—13 April, 1736. Daughter-in-law Joanna Stott and her children Abel, Laban, Bridget and Jonathan Stott; Joanna Stott to be executrix; witnesses Littleton Eyre, Jacob Waterfield, Jonathan Edmunds.

Knight, Dixon, Planter. 22 March, 1736—13 April, 1736 Wife Martha; daughter Ann; son Dixon; daughter Susanna; daughter Abigail; son Southey; son Jonas; son John executor; witnesses Hillary Hunt, Charles Thompson, Jonathan Stephens.

Hunt, Azariah. 14 March, 1735—13 April, 1736. Wife Ann to be executrix; daughters Mary and Elishe; witnesses William Willet, George Willet, John Nelson.

Firkettle, John. 22 March, 1736-7—12 April, 1737. Sister Comfort Berry; brother William Firkettle; brother-in-law Cornelius Berry executor; witnesses Rachel Walter, Barthl. Pettit.

Mapp, John. Daughters Sarah and Ann; son Samuel; wife Tamar executrix; witnesses Caesar Evans, Thomas Tatum, Rachael Spratlin.

Fathery, Ann. 7 March, 1736—12 April, 1737. Son William; granddaughter Susannah Griffith, daughter of William Griffith; Elizabeth Griffith, daughter of William Griffith; granddaughter Elizabeth, daughter of Luke Griffith; daughter Ann, wife of William Griffith; grandson Benjamin Fathery; son John executor; witnesses William Tazewell, Sophia Tazewell.

Moor, Thomas, Planter. 11 Feb., 1736-7—12 April, 1737. Sons Levy, Matthew and John; daughters Elizabeth, Lesly and Esther; wife Frances executrix; witnesses Isaac Moor, Tilney Dixon, Elizabeth Griffen.

Savage, Thomas. 30 May, 1736—12 April, 1737. John Savage, son to Sophia Costin; to Savage Bloksom; daughter Sarah; wife Esther executrix; witnesses Hillary Stringer, Henry Harmanson, Rose Harmanson.

Satchell, William. 30 April, 1737—10 May, 1737. Daughter Susanna; children Elizabeth Comfort, Sarah Mears, James and Henrietta Satchell; wife Susanna executrix; witnesses Hillary Stringer, Nich. Eyre, Benjamin Dixon.

Jenkins, Thomas. 7 Feb., 1733—10 May, 1737. Son Rabyshaw Jenkins; daughter Mary; son Richard; wife Anne executrix; witnesses George Harmanson, John Thomas, Hillary Stringer, Charles Roberts.

Bloksom, Savage. 24 Feb., 1736—14 June, 1737. Wife Mary and my father Jacob Stringer executors; witnesses Hillary Stringer, William Brumfield, Esther Stringer.

Dixon, Michael. 9 Nov., 1736—14 June, 1737. Sons Benjamin, John and Tilney; daughter Susannah; wife Elizabeth executrix; witnesses Thomas Marshall, John Benson, Richard Parramore.

Saunders, Esther 2 Nov., 1734—14 June, 1737. Sons Richard and James; to Michael and John Williams; granddaughter Esther Dolby; brother William Dolby; son Branson Dolby executor; witnesses Edward White, John Williams, Elizabeth Dolby.

Wilson, Thomas. 15 Nov., 1734—14 June, 1737. Daughter Sarah Benson; daughter Susannah Jones; daughter Rebecca Smith; sons Thomas and Solomon; daughter Leah; daughter Rachel Wilson; daughter Ansly Wilson; grandson George Wilson; my wife Susanna and my son Thomas executors.

Wilkins, John. 27 June, 1731—14 June, 1737. Grandsons Jonathan, Henry, John and Nathaniel Wilkins; Thomas Watts; overseers Peter Bowdoin, William Wilkins, Sr., Benjamin Stratton, Jonathan Stott, John Wilkins, Jr.; grandson Jonathan Wilkins executor; witnesses Peter Bowdoin, William Bromfield, Hillary Willett.

Sanders, Esther. 6 May, 1737—11 Oct., 1737. Son Branson Dolby; sons Richard and James Sanders; sister Elizabeth Dolby; brother Thomas Dolby's two daughters Margaret and Mary; brother John Dolby's two daughters Tamar and Bridget; brothers John and Thomas Dolby executors; witnesses Edward White, Elizabeth Dolby.

Forbes, John. 31 Aug., 1737—11 Oct., 1737. Cousin Thomas Knight; cousin Forbes Turner; friend Isaac Smith; Peter Doughty; Jonathan Johnson; Mary Gray, daughter of Dingley Gray; sister Ann Overton; Forbes Turner, son of Andrew Turner; Robin Parramore, son of Obedience Parramore; brother Peter Forbes; Dingley Gray and his wife Mary to be executors; witnesses John Smith, Golden Fox, John Pitts.

Clay, John. 4 Sept., 1737—11 Oct., 1737. Brothers Isiah, Leverit, Thomas, Benjamin, Benony and Peter; sister Betty Clay; John Segar; mother Elizabeth Warriner executrix; witnesses John Pigot, John Williams, Thomas Spady.

Clegg, Henry. 23 Sept., 1737—14 Dec., 1737. My seven children; son John; son Clark; wife Ann executrix; witnesses Joseph White, Peter Clegg, Amy Clegg.

Stringer, Jacob. 26 July, 1737—14 Dec., 1737. Wife Elishe; daughters Elishe and Isabel; daughter Betty Harmanson Tilney; daughter Mary Blocksom; son-in-law Hezekiah Tilney; cousin Hillary Stringer; grandson Stringer Tilney; my wife and son-in-law Hezekiah Tilney executors; overseers Capt. William Tazewell, Hillary Stringer and Thomas Cable; witnesses Anne Custis, Margaret Cable, Thomas Cable.

Benson, John. 1 Dec., 1737-8—13 Dec., 1737. Son-in-law Thomas Fiske; brother Jonas Benson; John, son of Samuel Benson; Daniel Watson; wife Sarah executrix; witnesses Thomas Marshall, Patience Marshall, William Dunstun.

Dewman, Nathaniel. 25 April, 1729—10 Jan., 1737. Brother Jacob; my three sisters Elizabeth Giddens and Esther and Margaret Dewman; my loving mother; brother Jacob executor; witnesses Richard Parramore, John Parramore, Thomas Marshall.

Eyre, Neech. 7 Jan., 1737—14 Feb., 1737. To Sarah and Kendall Harmanson by virtue of my marriage with Isabel Harmanson; my uncle Matt. Harmanson; my daughter Ann; cousin Littleton Eyre; my aunt Sophia Tazewell; Rose Harmanson; Hillary Stringer and Alicia, his wife; Bridget Eyre and her son Severn; Arthur Robins, Jr.; Isaac Moor; Frances, wife of Joseph Solomon; father-in-law William Burton, Littleton Eyre and William Tazewell executors; witnesses William Tazewell, Thomas Elliott, Robert Trouer.

Warren, Hillary. 26 Dec., 1737—14 Feb., 1737. Brother Joseph; John Lun; John Lowary; William Shores; wife Gertrude executrix; witnesses John Stringer, Thomas Cowdry.

Dillon, John. 20 Dec., 1737—14 Feb., 1737. Wife Patience and my children; witnesses Wm. Waterson, Marriot Parsons.

Lowry, John, of Savage's Neck. 12 Dec., 1730—14 March, 1737. Sons William and Josiah; grandson Thomas Lunn; grandson John Bird; wife Sarah executrix; witnesses Eliz. Bird, Ann Lunn, Edward Poyner.

Watts, Smith. 1 March, 1737-8—11 April, 1738. Granddaughter Elizabeth Scott; John Groves; brother Richard Cox; daughter Sarah Scott; son-in-law William Scott; witnesses John Stratton, William Scott.

Herritage, William. 20 Jan., 1738—14 Feb., 1738. John Herritage; my children Ann and Thomas; Richard Herritage; Wm. Graves; wife Hannah to be executrix; witnesses Frances Clay, John Pigot.

Flat, Jane. 6 May, 1738—10 May, 1738. Ann Dodd; Thomas and Mary Scott; William Scott, Sr., to have residue of estate and be executor; witnesses Benjamin Scott, Margaret Groves.

Johnson, Obedience, Jr., Planter. 19 April, 1738—13 June, 1738. My father Obedience Johnson to be executor; brother Washbourne Johnson; sister Temperance Hughes; brother Richard Johnson; Sarah Smith; witnesses Mary Bevins, John Perry.

Harmanson, Gertrude, widow. 11 Sept., 1732—9 Jan., 1738. Son Henry; grandson Littleton Eyres; daughter Sophia Tazewell; son-in-law Capt. Matt. Harmanson; son-in-law William Tazewell; son-in-law John Stratton; daughter Esther, deceased; grandchildren William, Littleton, Anne and Gertrude Tazewell; kinsman Neech Eyre; brother-in-law Col. George Harmanson; son Henry Harmanson and William Tazewell to be executors; witnesses John Robins, Elias Roberts, Kath. Robins, Margaret Cable, Thomas Cable.

Johnson, Obedience. 14 Aug., 1738—9 Jan., 1738. Grandson James Johnson; daughter Temperance Hughes; daughter Bridget Wainhouse; grandson Edmund Hughes; son Obedience; sons Washburn and Richard Johnson to be executors; witnesses Ezekiel Ashby, Spencer Johnson, John Roberts.

Batson, Joseph. 4 Feb., 1737—9 Jan., 1738. My father and mother to keep my daughter Grace; my son Benjamin to go to his uncle Benjamin Stratton; brother Jonas executor; my wife Mary and daughter Agnes Batson; witnesses John Batson, Mary Batson.

Payne, Orlando, ———; Feb. 13, 1738. Friend John Luker all my estate; witnesses John Luker, William Westerhouse, Daniel Luker.

Berry, John (nuncupative will). 13 March, 1738. Wife Margaret; children William, Elizabeth and Sinor Berry.

Harmanson, Susannah, widow. 15 Nov., 1737—9 May, 1739. Grandson Kendall Harmanson; grandsons Patrick and John Harmanson; grandsons John Robins, John Bowdoin; sons-in-law Peter Bowdoin and Matt. Harmanson; Thomas Cable; daughter Esther Harmanson; Hillary Stringer; granddaughters Susannah, Sarah and Adah Harmanson; grandchildren John, Elizabeth and Mary Bowdoin; executors Matt. Harmanson and Neech Eyre; witnesses John Harper, Hillary Warren, Hillary Stringer, Littleton Eyre.

Johnson, Obedience. 28 Sept., 1738—9 May, 1739. Sons Thomas and John; wife Temperance executrix; witnesses Thomas Abdel, Wm. Dunston, Obedience White.

Joyne, Edward, Sr., Planter. 4 Feb., 1738—12 June, 1739. Sons John, William, Edward and Harmanson; daughters Sarah, Margaret; daughter Ann Mekolms; children Tancred and Smart Joyne; son John and my wife Sarah executors; witnesses Benj. Floyd, William Jacob, Thomas Hay.

Preeson, Hannah. 6 Jan., 1734—14 Aug., 1739. Peter Bowdoin and my sister Susanna Bowdoin to be executors; witnesses Jonathan Stott, William Smith.

Abdel, Thomas. 12 July, 1728—9 Oct., 1739. Sons Thomas, John and Hancock; daughter Rosanna Stott; daughter Sophia; daughter Martha Addison; wife Martha and son Thomas executors; witnesses Thomas Marshall.

Freshwater, George. 2 June, 1739—9 Oct., 1739. Daughter Elizabeth Mills; son Mark; grandson John Mills; son John and son-in-law Jacob Mills executors; witnesses Isaac Moor, Hillary Hunt, Francis Moor.

Fairfax, James. 11 Jan., 1739—12 Feb., 1739. Godson Fairfax Smith; wife Elizabeth executrix; witnesses Thomas Marshall, Edward Turner, Thomas Janus.

Andrews, Nathaniel. 31 Dec., 1739—12 Feb., 1739. Brothers Jacob, John and Robert; sister Rachael Gascoigne; brother Jacob executor; witnesses Isaac Smith, John Roberts, Kelly Johnson.

Cox, Richard. 7 Jan., 1739—11 March, 1739. Son-in-law Edward Williams; cousins John Groves, Jr., and William Groves; cousin John Groves, Sr., executor; witnesses William Taylor, John Stratton.

Willet, William. 18 Oct., 1739—11 March, 1739. Daughter Elizabeth Gossigan; grandson Thomas Willet; daughters Leah Gossigan and Ann Hunt; grandchildren Mary, William, Hillary and Douglas Willet; my deceased son Hillary Willet; granddaughters Mary and Elishe Hunt; granddaughters Isabel and Mary Senior; daughter-in-law Frances Gelding; my three sons-in-law Thomas and James Gossigan and Thomas Hunt executors; witnesses Hillary Hunt, Roy Johnson, Daniel Benthall; inventory of estate of Capt. Wm. Willet, 5 April, 1740.

Campbell, Simon. 1 Feb., 1739—8 April, 1740. Brother Nicholas Campbell; son-in-law John Roberts; wife Joanna executrix; witnesses Margaret Cable, Thomas Cable.

Pigot, Ann, widow. 20 Dec., 1739—13 May, 1739. Son Ralph; John, son of my deceased son William Pigot; grandson Ralph; granddaughter Ann, daughter of Ralph Pigot; grandson Galen, son of John Pigot; son Culpeper Pigot;

grandson Elijah Pigot; grandson Culpeper Pigot; granddaughter Ann Harnage; Jacob Harnage; granddaughters Tabitha and Polly Pigot; Vespatian and Edela, children of my son John; son Ralph executor; witnesses John Satchell, Edmund Custis, John Respah.

Batson, John. 23 March, 1739—8 July, 1740. Son Jonas; grandchildren Benjamin and Grace Batson; sons Luke and William; children John and Mary Batson; my wife Ann and son Jonas executors; witnesses Southy Satchell, William Dolby, Eleanor Dolby.

Giddens, William. 27 Feb., 1740—8 July, 1740. Sons Thomas, John, William and Jacob; daughter Hannah Douty; wife Elizabeth executrix; witnesses Thomas Abdell, John Smith, Jonathan Douty.

Robins, John, Sr. 13 Dec., 1739—8 July, 1740. Son Edward; my brother Obedience Robins; wife Katherine; grandson John Robins; brother Littleton Robins; my daughters Margaret Burton and Esther Pugh; granddaughter Sarah Robins; grandson William Waters; granddaughter Margaret Burton; Jonathan Roberts; cousin John Robins estate; my wife and sons Edward Robins and William Burton executors; witnesses George Lynch, John Wheeler, Elizabeth Milling, John Williams, Major Gay, Frank Sampson, John Wilkins Watts, Peggy Sampson.

Robins, Obedience, Gent. 19 May, 1731—14 Oct., 1740. Brother John Robins; brother Littleton, deceased; my deceased father; two daughters of my deceased brother Edward Robins; four daughters of my brother Thomas Robins, deceased; two daughters of my sister Grace Stringer, deceased; four daughters of my sister Elizabeth Harmanson; brother John Robins executor; codicil dated 7 July, 1740, revoking legacies to his deceased brother John Robins; my nephew John, grandson of my deceased brother John Robins; nephew Edward Robins; sister-in-law Katherine Robins executrix; witnesses Wm. Tazewell, Wm. Wilkins, Jr., Sarah Wilkins, John Wilkins, John Williams, Nathl. Wilkins, Benj. Jenkins, Margaret Burton, John Richards.

Deyton, Jonathan, of Smith Town, Long Island, at present in Va. 24 Jan., 1740—10 Feb., 1740. Wife Rachel and my children; witnesses Abraham Smith, Tankred Joyne, Thomas Hay, Nehemiah Batson.

Warren, Henry, Sr., Planter. 29 Dec., 1732—10 March, 1740. Brothers Matthew, Benjamin and Robert; sister Anne Isdell; brother John Isdell; sister Mary Wilkins; Elishe, daughter of John Isdell; Patrick Wilkins; John Lunn; Ann Justice; brother Matthew executor; witnesses Thomas Snow, Matt. Harmanson, Thomas Cable.

Smith, Geo. 19 Sept., 1741—13 Oct., 1741. Son Littleton; wife Margaret; daughter Grace; daughter Sarah; wife executrix; test Geo. Lynch, Jno. Webb, Chas. Webb.

Tilney, Jno. 14 May, 1737—12 Jan., 1741. Son Jonathan; son Hezekiah; daughter Susanna Smith; daughter Sarah Tilney; granddaughter Eliz. Tilney and her deceased father; son Jonathan executor; test Edwd. Turner, Robin Johnson, Thos. Knight.

Scott, Wm., Sr. 14 April, 1740—9 March, 1741. Son Wm., Jr.; son Benj.; wife Mary; daughter Ann Pettit; son Thomas; son Zerubabel; daughter Mary; wife executrix; test Robt. Warren, Francis Stokely, Peter Bowdoin.

Warren, Joseph. 13 Jan., 1741-2—9 March, 1741. Son Solomon; son Peter; daughter Rachel; daughter Mary; my brother Robt. Warren to be executor; test Abner Coffin, Robt. Warren, Robt. Banks.

Turner, Geo. Nicholas. 17 Dec., 1741—9 March, 1741. Son George; son Nicholas; son Madox; daughter Margaret; daughter Ely; daughter Sarah; son Theophilus; son Joshua; daughter Henrietta; wife Sarah executrix; test Andrew Stewart, Arthur Roberts, Hy. Bryant.

Waterfield, Southy. 5 Feb., 1737-8—13 July, 1742. Sister Betty Waterfield; Frances and Esther Watts; brother Jno. Waterfield; brother Wm. White; father Jno. Waterfield executor; test Matt Harmanson, Jacob Westerfield, Danl. Godwin.

Dolby, Wm. 22 June, 1733—13 July, 1742. Sons Joseph and Stephen and Waterfield Dolby; wife Eleanor executrix; test Katherine Dolby, Bridget Garret, Nicholas Williams.

Roberts, Jno. 16 Aug., 1737—12 Oct., 1742. Son Isaac; son Jno.; son Thomas; grandson Emanuel Roberts; granddaughter Elisha Roberts; granddaughter Sarah, daughter of Isaac Roberts; granddaughter Mary Bell; son Obedience; daughter Eliz. Fisher; Esther Dolby; son Isaac executor; test Litt. Eyre, Custis Kendall, Esther Evans.

Powell, Sarah, widow of Nathl. Powell. 3 Nov., 1742—9 Nov., 1742. Sons Jno., Nicholas and Joseph Powell; son Geo.; daughter Ann; son Jonathan; son Jno. executor; test Wm. Godwin, Mary Widgeon, Thos. Hay.

Willand, Thos. 5 Jan., 1741-2—11 Jan., 1742. Wife Jane; friend Matt. Harmanson; friend Esau Jacob; cousin Thos. Welland in Usculme, Devonshire, England, son of my brother James Welland; Lias, son of Michael Dunton; Patrick Harmanson; to Capt. Wm. Tazewell; wife executrix; test Jno. Custis Mathews, Silvanus Haggoman, Matt. Harmanson, Benj. Holmes.

NOTES ON THE COWHERD AND TWYMAN FAMILIES.

(Contributed)

THE COWHERD FAMILY.

In 1066, when William the Conqueror skimmed the cream of his country, culled out the most energetic of warmen, gathered around him the nobles and knights of Normandy and all France, marched into England, killed King Harold and took possession of England, "he built on the spot where Harold fell" an abbey in memory of his triumph, which he named Battle Abbey. It was intended for 140 Benedictine monks. In this abbey was preserved by the monks a so-called "Roll of Battle Abbey," believed to be a list of those eminent persons

who accompanied the Conqueror to England. The English historian, Rev. Joseph Hunter, believed this roll was of those only who brought families. Hollinshed and Stow each had copies, but they were not alike. However this may be, in one list, at least, will be found the names De Montague, De Buford, De Lacy, De Colbie, Twimyn and De Co-wert (later Co-ward and finally Coward and Cowherd).

History tells us that when the army of the Conqueror came to England it brought the Norman fashion of naming a rich man from his property and a poor man from his trade. Thus these men got their names from Beaufort Castle, Montecute or Montague Castle. Roger de Colbie (Colby) owned the estate and village of Colbie. William de Cowert owned the village of La Cowert. Take almost any of the first settlers of Virginia and you will find the name spelled in several different ways—Barbor, Barber and finally Barbour. So with Colbie, Colby; Cowert, Coward, Cowhard, Cowherd and even Choward (see "British Family Names and Their Meaning").

Both Burke and Sir Henry St. George, in their "Armory" and "Visitations," give the same arms and crest for the Coward or Cowherd family, as follows: Arms—Azure on a chevron gules 3 martlets or; on a chief of the second, a cannon of the third. Crest—A demigrayhound sable, holding between his paws a stag's head argent, attired or.

Sir Henry St. George, in his "Visitation of West Penard, Somersetshire, England," gives the above arms, crest and pedigree of the family of John Coward. From that family came Jonathan Coward to Virginia. His son, Jonathan, married a Miss Colby and had several children, one of which was James, who changed the spelling to Cowherd. His name as an officer in the War of the Revolution is on record at the War Department, and is spelled both ways. He was a man of large estate in several counties in Virginia. Mr. Crozier, in his "Virginia County Records," Vol. 1, mentions him a number of times in lists of deeds given for various tracts of land sold by him in Spotsylvania county, Va., in 1734; witnesses were his

friends, Robert Slaughter and Zachary Taylor. The same writer states that he served three years in the Continental Line. He was vestryman many years of St. Mark's Parish.

James Cowherd, son of Jonathan Cowherd and his wife, Frances Colby, married Elizabeth Lacy and had Jonathan, who married Frances Kirtley, daughter of Francis Kirtley, who was Captain in 1755. They had nine children:

(1) Jonathan, Jr., went to Kentucky.

(2) Francis m. Lucy Scott—Maj. in Revolution.

(3) Reuben m. Fanny Woolfolk and settled in Louisa County, Va. Ancestor of R. B. Cowherd, who m. Roberta Robertson Taylor, great-granddaughter of Chief Justice Marshall and granddaughter of Hon. Wm. Winston, member of U. S. Congress.

(4) Yelverton Peyton died unmarried.

(5) Colby, on Feb. 26, 1798, married Tabitha Twyman, daughter of Wm. Twyman, and his wife, Winefred Cowherd, granddaughter of Geo. Twymann, and his wife, Agatha Buford, great-granddaughter of George Twyman, the emigrant, and his wife, Catherine Montague, gr. daughter of Peter Montague, 2nd and grt. gr. daughter of Peter Montague 1st.

(6) Elizabeth m. Isaac Graves of Orange Co., Va.

(7) Drucilla m. Wm. Twyman, Jr.

(8) Tabitha died unmarried.

(9) Fannie died unmarried.

Colby Cowherd, fifth child of Jonathan and Frances (Kirtley) Cowherd, married on Feb. 26, 1798, Tabitha Twyman and had

(1) William Cowherd; born July 13, 1806; died Feb. 6, 1870.

(2) Elizabeth married Graham.

(3) Ann married John Scott.

William Cowherd, born July 13, 1806, died Feb. 6, 1870, married on Feb. 5, 1826, Sarah Ann Hill, born Oct. 25, 1807, died June 21, 1890, daughter of Capt. Ambrose Powell Hill, born March 13, 1785, died Feb. 26, 1858, m. on Feb. 10, 1807, to Frances Twyman, born April 27, 1789, died Sept. 18, 1820, daughter of Wm. Twyman the 2nd, died 1843, and his wife,

Elizabeth Garnett, daughter of James Garnett, gr. daughter of Wm. Twyman the 1st, born 1727, and his wife, Winefred Cowherd, daughter of James Cowherd and his wife, Elizabeth Lacy, grt. gr. daughter of Geo. Twyman 2nd, and his wife, Agatha Buford, grt. grt. gr. daughter of Geo. Twyman the 1st, and his wife, Catherine Montague, gr. daughter of Peter Montague 2nd, grt. gr. daughter of Peter Montague the 1st. This Frances Twyman was niece of Tabitha Twyman, who m. Colby Cowherd on Feb. 26, 1798.

William Cowherd, b. July 13, 1806, and his wife, Sarah Ann Hill, had

(1) Edwin Festus, b. April 2, 1827, d. July 21, 1903, married Susan L. Freeman.

(2) Colby, M. D., b. May 13, 1828, m. Mary Cowherd.

(3) Cornelia died in infancy.

(4) Frances Ella, Feb. 12, 1838, m. Genl. Jas. G. Field.

(5) Powell Hill, born 1833, died unmarried.

Edwin Festus Cowherd, b. April 2, 1827, m. Tuesday, July 24, 1849, Susan Latham Freeman, b. Oct. 11, 1829, d. April 5, 1880, daughter of Gabriel Freeman and his (second) wife Sarah Harrison, b. July 26, 1754, d. Dec. 16, 1842, daughter of Rev. Thomas Harrison, b. Oct. 2, 1750, d. June 21, 1814, and his wife Sarah, daughter of Capt. Cuthbert Harrison and his wife, Frances Barnes.

Gabriel Freeman, b. 1781, d. April 23, 1852, was son of Thos. Freeman and his wife, Susan Latham, daughter of John Latham, grandson of Christopher Holmes Freeman of Gloucester Co., Va. He m. Dec. 9, 1775, Sarah Harrison.

Colby Cowherd, b. May 13, 1828, m. his cousin Mary, daughter of John Cowherd and his wife, Lucy Daniel, gr. daughter of Maj. Francis Cowherd and his wife, Lucy Scott.

John Cowherd and his wife, Lucy Daniel, the former being a son of Maj. Francis Cowherd of the Revolution, had

(1) Mary, m. Colby, son of William Cowherd and his wife, Sarah Ann, dau. of Capt. A. P. Hill.

(2) Peyton, m. Miss Henshaw.
(3) Charles, d. s. p.
(4) Yelverton, d. s. p.
(5) Frank, m. Lottie Haris.
(6) Marcellas, m. Addie Haris.

FREEMAN FAMILY.

(Contributed)

Christopher Holmes Freeman, born in Gloucester Co., Va., married Elizabeth ——— and settled in New Kent Co., Va. Later he moved to Spottsylvania Co. and settled at a place called "Ilwordford" on the Rappahannock River. He named his large estate "Travelers' Rest." He is on record at the War Department in Washington, D. C., as having served in the war of the Revolution. Was he an officer? He had six sisters, one of whom married a Pollard, one a Rogers, one a Clark, one a Mansfield, one a Meriweather and one married John Walker of the Isle of Wight Co., Va., who had a son, Freeman Walker, who married Sarah Lorton Minge, daughter of David Minge of Charles City Co., Va. (they were cousins). Her brother, John Minge, married Sallie Harrison of Berkley. Thomas, the first son of Christopher Holmes Freeman, m. Susan, daughter of John and Frances Latham, granddaughter of John and Susan Latham of Caroline and Spottsylvania Co., Va. Another son married Miss Claiborne and had Claiborne, George and others.

Thomas and Susan (Latham) Freeman had Gabriel, b. 1781, d. April 23, 1852, m. March 7, 1826, Sarah (his 2nd wife), daughter of Rev. Thomas Harrison, b. 1750, and his wife, Sarah Harrison (his cousin), daughter of Cuthbert Harrison, member of Committee of Safety for Gt. Wm. Co., Va., and later Capt. of a company of cavalry (James Close Burgesses, p. 90). Hening mentions Thomas Freeman and Philip Latham as "Gentlemen app't by the General Assembly as trustees for a town to be named Jefferson, in Culpeper Co., Va. They were authorized and empowered to lay off ½ acre lots on 25 acres of land given by Joseph Crows. They are to make rules, settle disputes, etc. They were also trustees, etc., for the town of Stevensburg in the same co., Vols. 1 and 15. Another son, Archie Freeman, m. Miss Welsh and Holmes Freeman, another brother of Thomas, m. Miss Robinson. His son, Col. Edward Freeman, m. Martha Bolling of Petersburg, Va. (the widow of Slaughter).

TWYMAN FAMILY.

George Twyman, the first of the name in Virginia, was a resident of Middlesex County. He was dead in 1703 as the inventory of his estate was filed the 3d of May that year. His wife was Katherine ———. A MSS. pedigree compiled by William the grandson of George Twyman in 1811, states that his grandmother was Katherine Montague of Middlesex. She was in all probability gt. granddau. of Peter Montague. The widow m. 2d 5 Sept. 1705 Philip Warrick by whom she had issue.

Issue of George and Katherine Twyman.

1. George.

2. Mary ———— m. 9. Feb. 1720 Geo. Bristow of Middlesex.

3. Catherine bap. 19 Apl. 1702; m. 13 Apl. 1727 John Tomson of Middlesex.

George Twyman 2d m. Agatha Buford 16 July 1724, dau. of Thomas Buford. The widow m. 2d John Warwick of Middlesex, 8 Mch. 1735; m. 3d John Lee, George Twyman removed to Spolsylvania Co., and his will dated 17 Mch. 1733 was probated there 2 Apl. 1734. The exors. being Thomas Coward and testators wife Agatha Twyman. Issue.

1. Elizabeth b. 28 June 1725; d. 29 Aug. 1727.

2. William b. 20 May 1727.

3. Catherine b. 13 June 1729; m. ——— Dillard. She d. in her 89th year.

4. George b. 29 Mch. 1731.

5. Mary b. ———; m. William Greenwood.

William Twyman was appointed 7 June 1748, guardian to his brother George, and 5 July 1748 guardian to his two sisters Catherine and Mary.

William Twyman m. Winifred, dau. of James Cowherd and his wife Elizabeth Lacy. William in his later years was a resident of Madison County. He had issue nine children. He was a private in the Culpeper County Militia, March 1756 (Crozier's Va. Col. Militia p. 58).

Of the issue data concerning two, William and Tabetha Montague Twyman is known.

1. William, b. 1754 m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Garnett of Essex Co. (will prob. 15 July 1765). Issue.

Reuben b. 11 Dec. 1776; d. 1 Feb. 1814; had son Joel who m. Margaret Buford and had daughter who m. Sebastin Stone and were the parents of William Joel Stone, U. S. Senator 1903-1913.

Anthony Twyman b. 2 Feb. 1779; d. May 1858.

James Twyman b. 26 Aug. 1781; d. 1849.

Elizabeth Montague b. 17 Aug. 1783; d. 1844; m. 1st 25 Feb. 1800, Col. Alexander Willis; m. 2d Col. Joshua Fry.

Ann Twyman m. ——— and went to Ky.

Frances Twyman b. 27 Apl. 1789; d. 18 Sep. 1820; m. 10 Feb. 1807 Capt. Ambrose Powell Hill, his 1st wife; his 2d being Lucy Williams; and his 3d Lucy Kennon.

William b. 14 Sep. 1792; d. Feb. 1801.

Travis Jones b. 16 June 1799; d. 1874; m. Sarah, sister of Lucy Williams. He was Col. in C. S. A.

Tabetha Montague Twyman, dau. of William and Winifred (Cowherd) Twyman, m. 26 Feb. 1798, her cousin Colby Cowherd and had issue.

Elizabeth m. ——— Graham.

Ann m. Major John Scott.

William Cowherd m. Sarah Ann Hill dau. of Capt. Ambrose Powell Hill and his first wife Frances Twyman. They had issue six children, viz.:

Edwin F. b. Apl. 1827; d. 5 June 1903; m. Susan Latham Freeman.

Colby m. Mary Jane dau. of John Cowherd and his wife Lucy Daniel, granddau. of Major Francis Cowherd and his wife Lucy Scott.

Ella Frances m. General James G. Field, Atty. General of Virginia.

Powell, d. s. p.

Cornelia, d. in infancy.

George Twyman, b. 1731, youngest son of George and Agatha (Buford) Twyman; m. Mary Walker, b. 15 Jan. 1734 and had issue Samuel who m. Fanny Rogers dau. of John and Ann Iverson (Lewis) Rogers, granddau. of Mary dau. of Col. William Byrd, 1st of Westover.

CONTENTS OF PART I

Richmond County Land Grants - - - - 1

Accomac County Land Grants - - - - 4

Chesterfield County Wills - - - - - 9

Henrico County Records - - - - 16

Early Immigrants to Virginia - - - - - 20

Virginia Revolutionary Soldiers - - - - 24

Orange County Marriage Bonds - - - - 29

Seigneuries and Seigneurs recorded in the College of Arms - 34

Canada, (cont'd.) - - - - - - 42

CONTENTS

Henrico Co., Land Grants - - - - 45

Northampton Co., Wills - - - - - 68

Cowherd Family - - - - - 88

Freeman Family - . - - - - 93

Twyman Family - - - - . - 94

It will be well to remember that with the receipt of the 100th subscription, the list of subscribers is positively closed.

The volumes will be royal octavo in size, printed in good-sized type on extra heavy paper; indexed, and bound in cloth.

Positively no books sent C.O.D. or on approval.

SYNOPSIS OF NEW SERIES OF RECORDS.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

Vol. I. Contents—Abstracts of Wills, etc., 1653—1795.
Land Grants, 1653—1800.
Militia Appointments, 1776—1781.
(On the press. Ready in September.)

ESSEX COUNTY [Including Rappahannock].

Vol. I. Contents—Abstracts of Wills, etc., 1656—1770.
Land Grants, 1657—1800.
Militia Appointments, 1776—1781.
(Ready in December.)

LANCASTER COUNTY.

Vol. I. Contents—Abstracts of Wills, etc., 1656—1745.
Land Grants, 1657—1800.
(Ready in April, 1913.)

MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

Vol. I. Contents—Abstracts of Wills, etc., 1674—1780.
Land Grants, 1672—1800.
(Ready in September, 1913.)

RICHMOND COUNTY.

Vol. I. Contents—Abstracts of Wills, etc., 1699—1800.
Land Grants, 1692—1800.
Marriage Bonds, 1740—1800.
Militia Appointments, 1776—1788.

Vol. II. Contents—Deeds and Conveyances, 1692—1755.

Vol. III. Contents—Parish Register of Farnham, 1672—1800.
Births, Deaths and Marriages.
(Date of Publication of Vol. I announced later.)

100 *Copies of each Volume—Price,* $10.00 *net.*

THE GENEALOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Publishers,
Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey

Vol. X YEAR 1912 Part I.

Virginia County Records

AND

Heraldic Quarterly Register

OF

THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

Official Publication of the College of Arms of Canada

EDITED BY

William Armstrong Crozier, F. R. S., F. G. S. A.

The Genealogical Association, Publishers
Hasbrouck Heights
New Jersey

Vol. X YEAR 1912 Parts 2 and 3

Virginia County Records

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY

EDITED BY

William Armstrong Crozier, F. R. S., F. G. S. A.

Published by
The Genealogical Association
Hackensack Heights
New Jersey

FIVE DOLLARS A YEAR

2561